

## UK Data Archive Data Dictionary

### File-level information:

File Name = day\_protect  
 Number of variables = 16  
 Number of cases = 416556

### Variable-level information:

**Pos. = 1**    **Variable = SurveyYear**    **Variable label = Survey year - actual year**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for SurveyYear](#)

**Pos. = 2**    **Variable = DayID**    **Variable label = ID given to all trips made by an individual on a given travel day - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for DayID](#)

**Pos. = 3**    **Variable = IndividualID**    **Variable label = Individual unique ID - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for IndividualID](#)

**Pos. = 4**    **Variable = HouseholdID**    **Variable label = Household unique ID - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for HouseholdID](#)

**Pos. = 5**    **Variable = PSUID**    **Variable label = PSU unique ID - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PSUID](#)

**Pos. = 6**    **Variable = PersNo**    **Variable label = Person number within the household**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PersNo](#)

**Pos. = 7**    **Variable = TravDay**    **Variable label = Day of the travel week (1-7)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for TravDay](#)

**Pos. = 8**    **Variable = TravelDay**    **Variable label = Day of month trip took place**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for TravelDay](#)

**Pos. = 9**    **Variable = TravelMonth**    **Variable label = Month of year trip took place - actual month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

[Value label information for TravelMonth](#)

Value = 1.0	Label = January
Value = 2.0	Label = February
Value = 3.0	Label = March
Value = 4.0	Label = April
Value = 5.0	Label = May
Value = 6.0	Label = June
Value = 7.0	Label = July
Value = 8.0	Label = August
Value = 9.0	Label = September
Value = 10.0	Label = October
Value = 11.0	Label = November

Value = 12.0 Label = December  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 10** Variable = **TravelMonth\_B01ID** Variable label = **Month of year trip took place - coded month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TravelMonth\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = January  
Value = 2.0 Label = February  
Value = 3.0 Label = March  
Value = 4.0 Label = April  
Value = 5.0 Label = May  
Value = 6.0 Label = June  
Value = 7.0 Label = July  
Value = 8.0 Label = August  
Value = 9.0 Label = September  
Value = 10.0 Label = October  
Value = 11.0 Label = November  
Value = 12.0 Label = December  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 11** Variable = **TravelYear** Variable label = **Year of trip**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TravelYear

**Pos. = 12** Variable = **TravelDate** Variable label = **Trip date**

Value label information for TravelDate

**Pos. = 13** Variable = **TravelWeekDay\_B01ID** Variable label = **Day of week trip took place**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TravelWeekDay\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Monday  
Value = 2.0 Label = Tuesday  
Value = 3.0 Label = Wednesday  
Value = 4.0 Label = Thursday  
Value = 5.0 Label = Friday  
Value = 6.0 Label = Saturday  
Value = 7.0 Label = Sunday  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 14** Variable = **TravelWeekDay\_B02ID** Variable label = **Day of week trip took place - weekday, Saturday and Sunday split**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TravelWeekDay\_B02ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Weekday  
Value = 2.0 Label = Saturday  
Value = 3.0 Label = Sunday  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 15** Variable = **TravelWeekDay\_B03ID** Variable label = **Day of week trip took place - weekday and weekend split**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TravelWeekDay\_B03ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Weekday  
Value = 2.0 Label = Weekend  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 16** Variable = **TravelDayTypeOld\_B01ID** Variable label = **Type of day trip took place on (Pre-2008)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TravelDayTypeOld\_B01ID

Value = -8.0 Label = NA  
Value = 1.0 Label = Weekend  
Value = 2.0 Label = School term-time

Value = 3.0    Label = School holiday  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD

# UK Data Archive Data Dictionary

## File-level information:

File Name = household\_protect  
Number of variables = 132  
Number of cases = 24756

## Variable-level information:

**Pos. = 1**    **Variable = SurveyYear**    **Variable label = Survey year - actual year**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for SurveyYear](#)

**Pos. = 2**    **Variable = HouseholdID**    **Variable label = Household unique ID - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for HouseholdID](#)

**Pos. = 3**    **Variable = PSUID**    **Variable label = PSU unique ID - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PSUID](#)

**Pos. = 4**    **Variable = W0**    **Variable label = Unweighted interview sample**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W0](#)

**Pos. = 5**    **Variable = W1**    **Variable label = Unweighted diary sample**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W1](#)

**Pos. = 6**    **Variable = W2**    **Variable label = Weighted diary sample**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W2](#)

**Pos. = 7**    **Variable = W3**    **Variable label = Weighted interview sample**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W3](#)

**Pos. = 8**    **Variable = TWSDay**    **Variable label = Travel Week Start - Day of Month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for TWSDay](#)

**Pos. = 9**    **Variable = TWSMonth**    **Variable label = Travel Week Start - Month - actual month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for TWSMonth](#)

**Pos. = 10**    **Variable = TWSMonth\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Travel Week Start - Month - coded month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

[Value label information for TWSMonth\\_B01ID](#)

Value = 1.0	Label = January
Value = 2.0	Label = February
Value = 3.0	Label = March
Value = 4.0	Label = April
Value = 5.0	Label = May
Value = 6.0	Label = June

Value = 7.0	Label = July
Value = 8.0	Label = August
Value = 9.0	Label = September
Value = 10.0	Label = October
Value = 11.0	Label = November
Value = 12.0	Label = December
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 11**    **Variable = TWSYear**    **Variable label = Travel Week Start - Year**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TWSYear

**Pos. = 12**    **Variable = TWSDate**    **Variable label = Travel Week Start - Date travel week commences**

Value label information for TWSDate

**Pos. = 13**    **Variable = TWSWeek**    **Variable label = Travel Week Start - Week number in calendar year**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TWSWeek

**Pos. = 14**    **Variable = TWSWeekday\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Travel Week Start - Weekday travel week commences on**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TWSWeekday\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Monday
Value = 2.0	Label = Tuesday
Value = 3.0	Label = Wednesday
Value = 4.0	Label = Thursday
Value = 5.0	Label = Friday
Value = 6.0	Label = Saturday
Value = 7.0	Label = Sunday
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 15**    **Variable = TWEDay**    **Variable label = Travel Week End - Day of Month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TWEDay

**Pos. = 16**    **Variable = TWEMonth**    **Variable label = Travel Week End - Month - actual month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TWEMonth

**Pos. = 17**    **Variable = TWEMonth\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Travel Week End - Month - coded month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TWEMonth\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = January
Value = 2.0	Label = February
Value = 3.0	Label = March
Value = 4.0	Label = April
Value = 5.0	Label = May
Value = 6.0	Label = June
Value = 7.0	Label = July
Value = 8.0	Label = August
Value = 9.0	Label = September
Value = 10.0	Label = October
Value = 11.0	Label = November
Value = 12.0	Label = December
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 18**    **Variable = TWEYear**    **Variable label = Travel Week End - Year**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TWEYear

**Pos. = 19**    **Variable = TWEDate**    **Variable label = Travel Week End - Date travel week ends**  
Value label information for TWEDate

**Pos. = 20**    **Variable = TWEWeek**    **Variable label = Travel Week End - Week number in calendar year**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*  
Value label information for TWEWeek

**Pos. = 21**    **Variable = TWEWeekday\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Travel Week End - Weekday travel week ends on**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*  
Value label information for TWEWeekday\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Monday
Value = 2.0	Label = Tuesday
Value = 3.0	Label = Wednesday
Value = 4.0	Label = Thursday
Value = 5.0	Label = Friday
Value = 6.0	Label = Saturday
Value = 7.0	Label = Sunday
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 22**    **Variable = QuotaMonth\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Quota allocation month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*  
Value label information for QuotaMonth\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Transitional month
Value = 2.0	Label = January
Value = 3.0	Label = February
Value = 4.0	Label = March
Value = 5.0	Label = April
Value = 6.0	Label = May
Value = 7.0	Label = June
Value = 8.0	Label = July
Value = 9.0	Label = August
Value = 10.0	Label = September
Value = 11.0	Label = October
Value = 12.0	Label = November
Value = 13.0	Label = December
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 23**    **Variable = HHIncOrig\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Origin of household income estimate**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*  
Value label information for HHIncOrig\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = HRP/Wife estimate
Value = 2.0	Label = Sum of individuals estimates
Value = 3.0	Label = Patched/imputed
Value = 4.0	Label = Estimate not possible/NA
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 24**    **Variable = AddressType\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Type of property found at the address**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*  
Value label information for AddressType\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = House/bungalow (detached)
Value = 2.0	Label = House/bungalow (semi-detached)
Value = 3.0	Label = House/bungalow (terrace/end terrace)
Value = 4.0	Label = House/bungalow (type unknown)
Value = 5.0	Label = Flat/maisonette (purpose built)
Value = 6.0	Label = Flat/maisonette (non-purpose built)
Value = 7.0	Label = Flat/maisonette (type unknown)
Value = 8.0	Label = Other accomodation type
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 25**    **Variable = ResLength\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Length of residence**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for ResLength\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Under 1 yr (over mile)
Value = 2.0	Label = Under 1 yr (under mile)
Value = 3.0	Label = 1 under 2 yrs
Value = 4.0	Label = 2 under 3 yrs
Value = 5.0	Label = 3 under 5 yrs
Value = 6.0	Label = 5 under 10 yrs
Value = 7.0	Label = 10 yrs plus
Value = 8.0	Label = Always lived here
Value = 9.0	Label = Under 1 yr (miles NA)
Value = 10.0	Label = Under 1 yr
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 26**    **Variable = HHoldNumAdults**                      **Variable label = Number of adults in household - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for HHoldNumAdults

**Pos. = 27**    **Variable = HHoldNumChildren**                      **Variable label = Number of children in household - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for HHoldNumChildren

**Pos. = 28**    **Variable = HHoldNumPeople**                      **Variable label = Total number of people in household - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for HHoldNumPeople

**Pos. = 29**    **Variable = HHoldStruct\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Household structure - 33 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HHoldStruct\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1 man under 65 years
Value = 2.0	Label = 1 man 65 years +
Value = 3.0	Label = 1 woman under 60 years
Value = 4.0	Label = 1 woman 60 years +
Value = 5.0	Label = 1 man, 1 child
Value = 6.0	Label = 1 woman, 1 child
Value = 7.0	Label = 1 man, 2 children or more
Value = 8.0	Label = 1 woman, 2 children or more
Value = 9.0	Label = 1 man, 1 woman (HRP/Hoh pensioner 65 or 60)
Value = 10.0	Label = 1 man, 1 woman (HRP/Hoh non pensioner 65 or 60)
Value = 11.0	Label = 2 men or 2 women
Value = 12.0	Label = 1 man, 1 woman, 1 child
Value = 13.0	Label = 2 men or 2 women, 1 child
Value = 14.0	Label = 1 man, 1 woman, 2 children
Value = 15.0	Label = 2 men or 2 women, 2 children
Value = 16.0	Label = 1 man, 1 woman, 3 children
Value = 17.0	Label = 2 men or 2 women, 3 children
Value = 18.0	Label = 2 adults, 4 children
Value = 19.0	Label = 2 adults, 5 children
Value = 20.0	Label = 2 adults, 6 children
Value = 21.0	Label = 2 adults, 7 children or more
Value = 22.0	Label = 3 adults
Value = 23.0	Label = 3 adults, 1 child
Value = 24.0	Label = 3 adults, 2 children
Value = 25.0	Label = 3 adults, 3 children
Value = 26.0	Label = 3 adults, 4 children or more
Value = 27.0	Label = 4 adults
Value = 28.0	Label = 4 adults, 1 child

Value = 29.0	Label = 4 adults, 2 children or more
Value = 30.0	Label = 5 adults
Value = 31.0	Label = 5 adults, 1 child or more
Value = 32.0	Label = All other, no children
Value = 33.0	Label = All other with children
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 30**    **Variable = HHoldStruct\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Household structure - 6 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HHoldStruct\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Single adult
Value = 2.0	Label = 2 adults
Value = 3.0	Label = 3 adults or more
Value = 4.0	Label = Single parent family
Value = 5.0	Label = 2 adults, 1 child or more
Value = 6.0	Label = 3 adults or more, 1 child or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 31**    **Variable = HHoldStruct\_B03ID**    **Variable label = Household structure - 10 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HHoldStruct\_B03ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Single adult 65 years +
Value = 2.0	Label = Single adult 16-64 years
Value = 3.0	Label = Two adults, Hoh/HRP 65 years +
Value = 4.0	Label = Two adults, Hoh/HRP 16-64 years
Value = 5.0	Label = 3 adults or more
Value = 6.0	Label = Single parent family
Value = 7.0	Label = 2 adults, 1 child
Value = 8.0	Label = 2 adults, 2 children
Value = 9.0	Label = 2 adults, 3 children or more
Value = 10.0	Label = 3 adults or more, 1 child or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 32**    **Variable = HHoldMobDiff\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Which member of household has a mobility difficulty (16+)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HHoldMobDiff\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = HRP only
Value = 2.0	Label = Spouse/cohabiting only
Value = 3.0	Label = Child only
Value = 4.0	Label = Parent only
Value = 5.0	Label = Other person only
Value = 6.0	Label = HRP and spouse/cohabiting
Value = 7.0	Label = Other (2 or more)
Value = 8.0	Label = None disabled
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 33**    **Variable = NumLicHolders**    **Variable label = Number of persons in household with full car licence - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumLicHolders

**Pos. = 34**    **Variable = HRPWorkStat\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household Reference Person (HRP) - working status - 7 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HRPWorkStat\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Full time
Value = 2.0	Label = Part time
Value = 3.0	Label = Unemployed



Value = 4.0	Label = Retired/Permanently sick
Value = 5.0	Label = Student
Value = 6.0	Label = Looking after home/ family
Value = 7.0	Label = Other non-working
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 35**    **Variable = HRPEmpStat\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Household Reference Person (HRP) - employment status**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HRPEmpStat\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Self employed
Value = 2.0	Label = Employed manager
Value = 3.0	Label = Other employee
Value = 4.0	Label = Never worked
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 36**    **Variable = HRPSEG\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Household Reference Person (HRP) - Socio Economic Group (SEG)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HRPSEG\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Employer: large
Value = 2.0	Label = Manager: large
Value = 3.0	Label = Employer: small
Value = 4.0	Label = Manager: small
Value = 5.0	Label = Professional: self employed
Value = 6.0	Label = Professional: employee
Value = 7.0	Label = Intermediate non-manual
Value = 8.0	Label = Supervisor of non-manual
Value = 9.0	Label = Junior non-manual
Value = 10.0	Label = Personal service
Value = 11.0	Label = Foreman of manual
Value = 12.0	Label = Skilled manual
Value = 13.0	Label = Semiskilled manual
Value = 14.0	Label = Unskilled manual
Value = 15.0	Label = Own account non-professional
Value = 16.0	Label = Farmer: employer/manager
Value = 17.0	Label = Farmer: own account
Value = 18.0	Label = Agriculture worker
Value = 19.0	Label = Armed forces
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA (Never worked)
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 37**    **Variable = HRPAgeSex\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Household Reference Person (HRP) - Age and Gender**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HRPAgeSex\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Under 21 male
Value = 2.0	Label = 21-29 years male
Value = 3.0	Label = 30-39 years male
Value = 4.0	Label = 40-49 years male
Value = 5.0	Label = 50-59 years male
Value = 6.0	Label = 60-64 years male
Value = 7.0	Label = 65-69 years male
Value = 8.0	Label = 70-79 years male
Value = 9.0	Label = 80 years + male
Value = 10.0	Label = Under 21 female
Value = 11.0	Label = 21-29 years female
Value = 12.0	Label = 30-39 years female
Value = 13.0	Label = 40-49 years female
Value = 14.0	Label = 50-59 years female
Value = 15.0	Label = 60-64 years female
Value = 16.0	Label = 65-69 years female
Value = 17.0	Label = 70-79 years female
Value = 18.0	Label = 80 years + female

Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 38** Variable = HRPSIC1992\_B02ID Variable label = Household Reference Person (HRP) - Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) - Summary - 1992 bandings

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HRPSIC1992\_B02ID

Value = 1.0 Label = A - Agriculture, hunting and forestry  
Value = 2.0 Label = B - Fishing  
Value = 3.0 Label = C - Mining and quarrying  
Value = 4.0 Label = D - Manufacturing  
Value = 5.0 Label = E - Electricity, gas and water supply  
Value = 6.0 Label = F - Construction  
Value = 7.0 Label = G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods

Value = 8.0 Label = H - Hotels and restaurants  
Value = 9.0 Label = I - Transport, storage and communication  
Value = 10.0 Label = J - Financial intermediation  
Value = 11.0 Label = K - Real estate, renting and business activities  
Value = 12.0 Label = L - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security  
Value = 13.0 Label = M - Education  
Value = 14.0 Label = N - Health and social work  
Value = 15.0 Label = O - Other community, social and personal service activities  
Value = 16.0 Label = P - Private households with employed persons  
Value = 17.0 Label = Q - Extra-territorial organisations and bodies  
Value = 18.0 Label = Workplace outside UK (Pre 2002)  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA (never worked)  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 39** Variable = HHoldPartTime Variable label = Number of part time workers in household

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for HHoldPartTime

**Pos. = 40** Variable = HHoldFullTime Variable label = Number of full time workers in household

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for HHoldFullTime

**Pos. = 41** Variable = HHoldEmploy\_B01ID Variable label = Number of employed in household - broken down by full and part time workers

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HHoldEmploy\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = None  
Value = 2.0 Label = 1 part time, no full time  
Value = 3.0 Label = 1 full time, no part time  
Value = 4.0 Label = 2 part time, no full time  
Value = 5.0 Label = 1 full time, 1 part time  
Value = 6.0 Label = 2 full time, no part time  
Value = 7.0 Label = 1 full time, 2 or more part time  
Value = 8.0 Label = 2 full time, 1 or more part time  
Value = 9.0 Label = 3 or more part time, no full time  
Value = 10.0 Label = 3 or more full time, no part time  
Value = 11.0 Label = 3 or more full time, 1 or more part time  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 42** Variable = NewVeh\_B01ID Variable label = Any new vehicles acquired since last seen

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for NewVeh\_B01ID

Value = -8.0 Label = NA  
Value = 1.0 Label = Yes  
Value = 2.0 Label = No  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA

**Pos. = 43**    **Variable = CarPool\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Use of car from company car-pool**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for CarPool\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 44**    **Variable = NumVehicles**    **Variable label = Number of household vehicles - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumVehicles

**Pos. = 45**    **Variable = NumBike**    **Variable label = Number of household bicycles - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumBike

**Pos. = 46**    **Variable = NumCar**    **Variable label = Number of household 3 and 4 wheeled cars (excludes landrover and jeeps) - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumCar

**Pos. = 47**    **Variable = NumMCycle**    **Variable label = Number of household motorcycles - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumMCycle

**Pos. = 48**    **Variable = NumVanLorry**    **Variable label = Number of household vans/lorries - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumVanLorry

**Pos. = 49**    **Variable = NumCarVan**    **Variable label = Number of household cars or light vans (including landrover, jeep, minibus etc) - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumCarVan

**Pos. = 50**    **Variable = NumCarVan\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Number of household cars or light vans (including landrover, jeep, minibus etc) - banded number - 3 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for NumCarVan\_B02ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = None
Value = 2.0	Label = One
Value = 3.0	Label = Two or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 51**    **Variable = HHoldCVAvail\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Car/light van (including landrover, jeep, minibus etc) availability in household**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HHoldCVAvail\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Car/van - including pool car
Value = 2.0	Label = Only new car/van since placement interview
Value = 3.0	Label = Household only has car/van which may come into use
Value = 4.0	Label = No car/van available
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 52**    **Variable = WalkBus\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Walk time from household to nearest bus stop - minutes - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for WalkBus\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 2.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 3.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 44 mins +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = Don't know/NA

**Pos. = 53** Variable = GetBus\_B01ID Variable label = Frequency of bus service - 5 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for GetBus\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than once a day
Value = 2.0	Label = At least once a day
Value = 3.0	Label = At least 1 an hour
Value = 4.0	Label = At least 1 every half hour
Value = 5.0	Label = At least 1 every quarter hour
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = Don't know/NA

**Pos. = 54** Variable = SatServ\_B01ID Variable label = Local bus service satisfaction

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for SatServ\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Very satisfied
Value = 2.0	Label = Fairly satisfied
Value = 3.0	Label = Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
Value = 4.0	Label = Fairly dissatisfied
Value = 5.0	Label = Very dissatisfied
Value = 6.0	Label = Don't use buses
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 55** Variable = WalkRail\_B01ID Variable label = Walk time from household to nearest railway station - minutes - banded time

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for WalkRail\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 2.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 3.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 44 mins +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = Don't know/NA

**Pos. = 56** Variable = BusRail\_B01ID Variable label = Bus time from household to railway station - minutes - banded time

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for BusRail\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = No bus/quicker to walk
Value = 2.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 3.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 6.0	Label = 44 mins +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = Don't know/NA

**Pos. = 57** Variable = Descta\_B01ID Variable label = Frequency of rail service at nearest railway station

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for Descta\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Freq service all day
Value = 2.0	Label = Freq service rush hour only
Value = 3.0	Label = Less freq service
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = Don't know/NA

**Pos. = 58**    **Variable = BusStandard\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Bus availability standard (walk <= 13 minutes and frequency >= 1 an hour)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for BusStandard\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Meets standard
Value = 2.0	Label = Does not meet standard
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 59**    **Variable = AddressTypeOld\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Address type (pre-2000)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for AddressTypeOld\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Detached
Value = 2.0	Label = Semi-detached
Value = 3.0	Label = Terrace/ end terrace
Value = 4.0	Label = Purpose built flat/maisonette
Value = 5.0	Label = Flat in converted house
Value = 6.0	Label = Rooms
Value = 7.0	Label = Mobile home/caravan
Value = 8.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 60**    **Variable = WalkTimeGP**    **Variable label = Walk distance to doctor - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for WalkTimeGP

**Pos. = 61**    **Variable = WalkTimeGP\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Walk distance to doctor - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for WalkTimeGP\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 2.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 3.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 44 mins or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 62**    **Variable = BusTimeGP**    **Variable label = Bus distance to Doctor - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for BusTimeGP

**Pos. = 63**    **Variable = BusTimeGP\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Bus distance to Doctor - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for BusTimeGP\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = No bus service/quicker to walk
Value = 2.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 3.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 6.0	Label = 44 mins or more

Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 64** Variable = WalkTimePO Variable label = Walk distance to nearest Post Office - actual time

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for WalkTimePO

**Pos. = 65** Variable = WalkTimePO\_B01ID Variable label = Walk distance to nearest Post Office - banded time

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for WalkTimePO\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 6 mins or less  
Value = 2.0 Label = 7-13 mins  
Value = 3.0 Label = 14-26 mins  
Value = 4.0 Label = 27-43 mins  
Value = 5.0 Label = 44 mins or more  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 66** Variable = BusTimePO Variable label = Bus distance to nearest Post Office - actual time

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for BusTimePO

**Pos. = 67** Variable = BusTimePO\_B01ID Variable label = Bus distance to nearest Post Office - banded time

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for BusTimePO\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = No bus service/quicker to walk  
Value = 2.0 Label = 6 mins or less  
Value = 3.0 Label = 7-13 mins  
Value = 4.0 Label = 14-26 mins  
Value = 5.0 Label = 27-43 mins  
Value = 6.0 Label = 44 mins or more  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 68** Variable = WalkTimeChem Variable label = Walk distance to nearest Chemist - actual time

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for WalkTimeChem

**Pos. = 69** Variable = WalkTimeChem\_B01ID Variable label = Walk distance to nearest Chemist - banded time

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for WalkTimeChem\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 6 mins or less  
Value = 2.0 Label = 7-13 mins  
Value = 3.0 Label = 14-26 mins  
Value = 4.0 Label = 27-43 mins  
Value = 5.0 Label = 44 mins or more  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 70** Variable = BusTimeChem Variable label = Bus distance to nearest Chemist - actual time

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for BusTimeChem

**Pos. = 71**    **Variable = BusTimeChem\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Bus distance to nearest Chemist - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for BusTimeChem\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = No bus service/quicker to walk
Value = 2.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 3.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 6.0	Label = 44 mins or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 72**    **Variable = WalkTimeGroc**    **Variable label = Walk distance to nearest Food Store - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for WalkTimeGroc

**Pos. = 73**    **Variable = WalkTimeGroc\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Walk distance to nearest Food Store - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for WalkTimeGroc\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 2.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 3.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 44 mins or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 74**    **Variable = BusTimeGroc**    **Variable label = Bus distance to nearest Food Shop - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for BusTimeGroc

**Pos. = 75**    **Variable = BusTimeGroc\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Bus distance to nearest Food Shop - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for BusTimeGroc\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = No bus service/quicker to walk
Value = 2.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 3.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 6.0	Label = 44 mins or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 76**    **Variable = WalkTimeShopC**    **Variable label = Walk distance to nearest Shopping Centre - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for WalkTimeShopC

**Pos. = 77**    **Variable = WalkTimeShopC\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Walk distance to nearest Shopping Centre - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for WalkTimeShopC\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 2.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 3.0	Label = 14-26 mins

Value = 4.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 44 mins or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 78**    **Variable = BusTimeShopC**    **Variable label = Bus distance to nearest Shopping Centre - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*  
[Value label information for BusTimeShopC](#)

**Pos. = 79**    **Variable = BusTimeShopC\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Bus distance to nearest Shopping Centre - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*  
[Value label information for BusTimeShopC\\_B01ID](#)

Value = 1.0	Label = No bus service/quicker to walk
Value = 2.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 3.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 6.0	Label = 44 mins or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 80**    **Variable = WalkTimeHosp**    **Variable label = Walk distance to nearest General Hospital - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*  
[Value label information for WalkTimeHosp](#)

**Pos. = 81**    **Variable = WalkTimeHosp\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Walk distance to nearest General Hospital - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*  
[Value label information for WalkTimeHosp\\_B01ID](#)

Value = 1.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 2.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 3.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 44 mins or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 82**    **Variable = BusTimeHosp**    **Variable label = Bus distance to nearest General Hospital - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*  
[Value label information for BusTimeHosp](#)

**Pos. = 83**    **Variable = BusTimeHosp\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Bus distance to nearest General Hospital - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*  
[Value label information for BusTimeHosp\\_B01ID](#)

Value = 1.0	Label = No bus service/quicker to walk
Value = 2.0	Label = 6 mins or less
Value = 3.0	Label = 7-13 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 14-26 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 27-43 mins
Value = 6.0	Label = 44 mins or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 84**    **Variable = HHoldPhone\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household has a telephone?**



This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HHoldPhone\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 85** Variable = TenOld\_B01ID Variable label = Type of tenancy (pre-2002) - 6 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TenOld\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Owns/buying
Value = 2.0	Label = Rented council/NT
Value = 3.0	Label = Rented private/HA furnished
Value = 4.0	Label = Rented private/HA furnished
Value = 5.0	Label = Rentfree council/NT
Value = 6.0	Label = Rentfree private/HA
Value = 7.0	Label = NA (Private landlord)
Value = 8.0	Label = NA (Council landlord)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 86** Variable = TenOld\_B02ID Variable label = Type of tenancy (pre-2002) - 3 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TenOld\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Owns/buying
Value = 2.0	Label = Rents
Value = 3.0	Label = Other (including rent free)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 87** Variable = HHIncome1995\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income - 1995 bandings - 21 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncome1995\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than £1000
Value = 2.0	Label = £1000- £1999
Value = 3.0	Label = £2000- £2999
Value = 4.0	Label = £3000- £3999
Value = 5.0	Label = £4000- £4999
Value = 6.0	Label = £5000- £5999
Value = 7.0	Label = £6000- £6999
Value = 8.0	Label = £7000- £7999
Value = 9.0	Label = £8000- £8999
Value = 10.0	Label = £9000- £9999
Value = 11.0	Label = £10000- £12499
Value = 12.0	Label = £12500- £14999
Value = 13.0	Label = £15000- £17499
Value = 14.0	Label = £17500- £19999
Value = 15.0	Label = £20000- £24999
Value = 16.0	Label = £25000- £29999
Value = 17.0	Label = £30000- £34999
Value = 18.0	Label = £35000- £39999
Value = 19.0	Label = £40000- £49999
Value = 20.0	Label = £50000- £74999
Value = 21.0	Label = £75000 or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 88** Variable = HHIncome1995\_B02ID Variable label = Household Income - 1995 bandings - 3 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncome1995\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than £24,999
Value = 2.0	Label = £25,000 - £49,999
Value = 3.0	Label = £50,000 and over
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 89**    **Variable = IMD1998Rank**    **Variable label = Index of multiple deprivation - actual value**  
This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*  
Value label information for IMD1998Rank

**Pos. = 90**    **Variable = IMD1998Rank\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Index of multiple deprivation - banded value - 1998 bandings**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for IMD1998Rank\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1 most deprived 10%
Value = 2.0	Label = 2
Value = 3.0	Label = 3
Value = 4.0	Label = 4
Value = 5.0	Label = 5
Value = 6.0	Label = 6
Value = 7.0	Label = 7
Value = 8.0	Label = 8
Value = 9.0	Label = 9
Value = 10.0	Label = 10 least deprived 10%
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 91**    **Variable = EncRageBus\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Encouraged to use local buses**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EncRageBus\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = 3.0	Label = Not sure
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 92**    **Variable = BusServType\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Main type of bus service**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for BusServType\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Mainly small buses (mini or midi)
Value = 2.0	Label = Mainly large buses
Value = 3.0	Label = A mixture of small and large
Value = 4.0	Label = No local bus service
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = Don't know/NA

**Pos. = 93**    **Variable = HHIncSDIS1995\_1997C\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household Income Semi Deciles - Interview Sample 1995 to 1997 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1995\_1997C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th

Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 94**    **Variable = HHIncSDIS1996\_1998C\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household Income**  
**Semi Deciles - Interview Sample 1996 to 1998 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1996\_1998C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 95**    **Variable = HHIncSDIS1997\_1999C\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household Income**  
**Semi Deciles - Interview Sample 1997 to 1999 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1997\_1999C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 96**    **Variable = HHIncSDIS1998\_2000C\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household Income**  
**Semi Deciles - Interview Sample 1998 to 2000 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1998\_2000C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 97**    **Variable = HHIncSDIS1999\_2001C\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household Income**  
**Semi Deciles - Interview Sample 1999 to 2001 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1999\_2001C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 98**    **Variable = HHIncSDDS1995\_1997C\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household Income**  
**Semi Deciles - Diary Sample 1995 to 1997 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1995\_1997C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th

Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 99**    **Variable = HHIncSDDS1996\_1998C\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household Income**  
**Semi Deciles - Diary Sample 1996 to 1998 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1996\_1998C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 100**    **Variable = HHIncSDDS1997\_1999C\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Household Income**  
**Semi Deciles - Diary Sample 1997 to 1999 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1997\_1999C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th

Value = 20.0    Label = 20th  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 101    Variable = HHIncSDDS1998\_2000C\_B01ID    Variable label = Household Income**  
**Semi Deciles - Diary Sample 1998 to 2000 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1998\_2000C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0    Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0    Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0    Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0    Label = 5th  
Value = 6.0    Label = 6th  
Value = 7.0    Label = 7th  
Value = 8.0    Label = 8th  
Value = 9.0    Label = 9th  
Value = 10.0    Label = 10th  
Value = 11.0    Label = 11th  
Value = 12.0    Label = 12th  
Value = 13.0    Label = 13th  
Value = 14.0    Label = 14th  
Value = 15.0    Label = 15th  
Value = 16.0    Label = 16th  
Value = 17.0    Label = 17th  
Value = 18.0    Label = 18th  
Value = 19.0    Label = 19th  
Value = 20.0    Label = 20th  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 102    Variable = HHIncSDDS1999\_2001C\_B01ID    Variable label = Household Income**  
**Semi Deciles - Diary Sample 1999 to 2001 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1999\_2001C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0    Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0    Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0    Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0    Label = 5th  
Value = 6.0    Label = 6th  
Value = 7.0    Label = 7th  
Value = 8.0    Label = 8th  
Value = 9.0    Label = 9th  
Value = 10.0    Label = 10th  
Value = 11.0    Label = 11th  
Value = 12.0    Label = 12th  
Value = 13.0    Label = 13th  
Value = 14.0    Label = 14th  
Value = 15.0    Label = 15th  
Value = 16.0    Label = 16th  
Value = 17.0    Label = 17th  
Value = 18.0    Label = 18th  
Value = 19.0    Label = 19th  
Value = 20.0    Label = 20th  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 103    Variable = HHIncQIS1995\_1997C\_B01ID    Variable label = Household Income**  
**Quintiles - Interview Sample 1995 to 1997 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1995\_1997C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0    Label = 2nd

Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 104** Variable = HHIncQIS1996\_1998C\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Quintiles - Interview Sample 1996 to 1998 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1996\_1998C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 105** Variable = HHIncQIS1997\_1999C\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Quintiles - Interview Sample 1997 to 1999 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1997\_1999C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 106** Variable = HHIncQIS1998\_2000C\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Quintiles - Interview Sample 1998 to 2000 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1998\_2000C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 107** Variable = HHIncQIS1999\_2001C\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Quintiles - Interview Sample 1999 to 2001 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1999\_2001C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 108** Variable = HHIncQDS1995\_1997C\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Quintiles - Diary Sample 1995 to 1997 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1995\_1997C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd

Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 109** Variable = HHIncQDS1996\_1998C\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Quintiles - Diary Sample 1996 to 1998 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1996\_1998C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 110** Variable = HHIncQDS1997\_1999C\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Quintiles - Diary Sample 1997 to 1999 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1997\_1999C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 111** Variable = HHIncQDS1998\_2000C\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Quintiles - Diary Sample 1998 to 2000 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1998\_2000C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 112** Variable = HHIncQDS1999\_2001C\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Quintiles - Diary Sample 1999 to 2001 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1999\_2001C\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 113** Variable = HHIncSDIS1995\_1997C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income  
Semi Deciles - England households - Interview Sample 1995 to 1997 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1995\_1997C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd



Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 114 Variable = HHIncSDIS1996\_1998C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Semi Deciles - England households - Interview Sample 1996 to 1998 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1996\_1998C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 115 Variable = HHIncSDIS1997\_1999C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Semi Deciles - England households - Interview Sample 1997 to 1999 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1997\_1999C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th

Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 116 Variable = HHIncSDIS1998\_2000C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Semi Deciles - England households - Interview Sample 1998 to 2000 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1998\_2000C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 117 Variable = HHIncSDIS1999\_2001C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Semi Deciles - England households - Interview Sample 1999 to 2001 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDIS1999\_2001C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 118 Variable = HHIncSDDS1995\_1997C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income**

### Semi Deciles - England households - Diary Sample 1995 to 1997 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1995\_1997C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 119** Variable = HHIncSDDS1996\_1998C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income

### Semi Deciles - England households - Diary Sample 1996 to 1998 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1996\_1998C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 120** Variable = HHIncSDDS1997\_1999C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income

### Semi Deciles - England households - Diary Sample 1997 to 1999 combined

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1997\_1999C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th

Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 121 Variable = HHIncSDDS1998\_2000C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Semi Deciles - England households - Diary Sample 1998 to 2000 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1998\_2000C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 122 Variable = HHIncSDDS1999\_2001C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Semi Deciles - England households - Diary Sample 1999 to 2001 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncSDDS1999\_2001C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1st
Value = 2.0	Label = 2nd
Value = 3.0	Label = 3rd
Value = 4.0	Label = 4th
Value = 5.0	Label = 5th
Value = 6.0	Label = 6th
Value = 7.0	Label = 7th
Value = 8.0	Label = 8th
Value = 9.0	Label = 9th
Value = 10.0	Label = 10th
Value = 11.0	Label = 11th
Value = 12.0	Label = 12th
Value = 13.0	Label = 13th
Value = 14.0	Label = 14th
Value = 15.0	Label = 15th
Value = 16.0	Label = 16th
Value = 17.0	Label = 17th
Value = 18.0	Label = 18th
Value = 19.0	Label = 19th
Value = 20.0	Label = 20th

Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 123 Variable = HHIncQIS1995\_1997C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Interview Sample 1995 to 1997 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1995\_1997C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 124 Variable = HHIncQIS1996\_1998C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Interview Sample 1996 to 1998 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1996\_1998C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 125 Variable = HHIncQIS1997\_1999C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Interview Sample 1997 to 1999 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1997\_1999C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 126 Variable = HHIncQIS1998\_2000C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Interview Sample 1998 to 2000 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1998\_2000C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 127 Variable = HHIncQIS1999\_2001C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Interview Sample 1999 to 2001 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQIS1999\_2001C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th

Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 128 Variable = HHIncQDS1995\_1997C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Diary Sample 1995 to 1997 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1995\_1997C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 129 Variable = HHIncQDS1996\_1998C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Diary Sample 1996 to 1998 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1996\_1998C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 130 Variable = HHIncQDS1997\_1999C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Diary Sample 1997 to 1999 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1997\_1999C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 131 Variable = HHIncQDS1998\_2000C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Diary Sample 1998 to 2000 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1998\_2000C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 132 Variable = HHIncQDS1999\_2001C\_England\_B01ID Variable label = Household Income Quintiles - England households - Diary Sample 1999 to 2001 combined**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HHIncQDS1999\_2001C\_England\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = 1st  
Value = 2.0 Label = 2nd  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3rd  
Value = 4.0 Label = 4th  
Value = 5.0 Label = 5th

Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

# UK Data Archive Data Dictionary

## File-level information:

File Name = individual\_protect  
Number of variables = 91  
Number of cases = 59508

## Variable-level information:

**Pos. = 1** Variable = SurveyYear Variable label = Survey year - actual year

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for SurveyYear](#)

**Pos. = 2** Variable = IndividualID Variable label = Individual unique ID - Created in SQL

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for IndividualID](#)

**Pos. = 3** Variable = HouseholdID Variable label = Household unique ID - Created in SQL

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for HouseholdID](#)

**Pos. = 4** Variable = PSUID Variable label = PSU unique ID - Created in SQL

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PSUID](#)

**Pos. = 5** Variable = VehicleID Variable label = Vehicle unique ID - Created in SQL

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for VehicleID](#)

**Pos. = 6** Variable = PersNo Variable label = Person number within the household

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PersNo](#)

**Pos. = 7** Variable = W0 Variable label = Unweighted interview sample

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W0](#)

**Pos. = 8** Variable = W1 Variable label = Unweighted diary sample

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W1](#)

**Pos. = 9** Variable = W2 Variable label = Weighted diary sample

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W2](#)

**Pos. = 10** Variable = W3 Variable label = Weighted interview sample

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W3](#)

**Pos. = 11** Variable = Age Variable label = Age of person - actual age

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for Age](#)

**Pos. = 12** Variable = Age\_B01ID Variable label = Age of person - banded age - Band A - All ages



- 21 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for Age\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than 1 year
Value = 2.0	Label = 1 - 2 years
Value = 3.0	Label = 3 - 4 years
Value = 4.0	Label = 5 - 10 years
Value = 5.0	Label = 11 - 15 years
Value = 6.0	Label = 16 years
Value = 7.0	Label = 17 years
Value = 8.0	Label = 18 years
Value = 9.0	Label = 19 years
Value = 10.0	Label = 20 years
Value = 11.0	Label = 21 - 25 years
Value = 12.0	Label = 26 - 29 years
Value = 13.0	Label = 30 - 39 years
Value = 14.0	Label = 40 - 49 years
Value = 15.0	Label = 50 - 59 years
Value = 16.0	Label = 60 - 64 years
Value = 17.0	Label = 65 - 69 years
Value = 18.0	Label = 70 - 74 years
Value = 19.0	Label = 75 - 79 years
Value = 20.0	Label = 80 - 84 years
Value = 21.0	Label = 85 years +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 13**    **Variable = Age\_B04ID**    **Variable label = Age of person - banded age - Band D - All ages**  
- 9 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for Age\_B04ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0 - 4 years
Value = 2.0	Label = 5 - 10 years
Value = 3.0	Label = 11 - 16 years
Value = 4.0	Label = 17 - 20 years
Value = 5.0	Label = 21 - 29 years
Value = 6.0	Label = 30 - 39 years
Value = 7.0	Label = 40 - 49 years
Value = 8.0	Label = 50 - 59 years
Value = 9.0	Label = 60 years +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 14**    **Variable = OfPenAge\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Is the individual of state pension age**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for OfPenAge\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 15**    **Variable = Sex\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Sex of person**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for Sex\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Male
Value = 2.0	Label = Female
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 16**    **Variable = HRPRelation\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Relationship to Household Reference Person (HRP)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HRPRelation\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Spouse
-------------	----------------

Value = 2.0	Label = Cohabitee
Value = 3.0	Label = Son/daughter
Value = 4.0	Label = Step-son/daughter
Value = 5.0	Label = Foster child
Value = 6.0	Label = Son/daughter-in-law
Value = 7.0	Label = Parent/guardian
Value = 8.0	Label = Step-parent
Value = 9.0	Label = Foster parent
Value = 10.0	Label = Parent-in-law
Value = 11.0	Label = Brother/sister
Value = 12.0	Label = Step-brother/sister
Value = 13.0	Label = Foster brother/sister
Value = 14.0	Label = Brother/sister-in-law
Value = 15.0	Label = Grand-child
Value = 16.0	Label = Grand-parent
Value = 17.0	Label = Other relative
Value = 18.0	Label = Other non-relative
Value = 19.0	Label = Civil partner
Value = 99.0	Label = Household reference person
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 17** Variable = MarStat\_B01ID Variable label = Legal marital status

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for MarStat\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Married and living with spouse
Value = 2.0	Label = Separated
Value = 3.0	Label = Single
Value = 4.0	Label = Divorced
Value = 5.0	Label = Widowed
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 18** Variable = LiveWith\_B02ID Variable label = Living arrangements within household - 5 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for LiveWith\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Married
Value = 2.0	Label = Cohabating
Value = 3.0	Label = Single
Value = 4.0	Label = Separated or divorced
Value = 5.0	Label = Widowed
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 19** Variable = EthGroup\_B01ID Variable label = Ethnic group - 15 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EthGroup\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = White British
Value = 2.0	Label = Other white background
Value = 3.0	Label = White and Black Caribbean
Value = 4.0	Label = White and Black African
Value = 5.0	Label = White and Asian
Value = 6.0	Label = Any other mixed background
Value = 7.0	Label = Indian
Value = 8.0	Label = Pakistani
Value = 9.0	Label = Bangladeshi
Value = 10.0	Label = Any other Asian background
Value = 11.0	Label = Caribbean
Value = 12.0	Label = African
Value = 13.0	Label = Any other black background
Value = 14.0	Label = Chinese
Value = 15.0	Label = Any other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 20    Variable = EthGroup\_B02ID    Variable label = Ethnic group - 5 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EthGroup\_B02ID

Value = 1.0    Label = White  
Value = 2.0    Label = Mixed  
Value = 3.0    Label = Asian or Asian British  
Value = 4.0    Label = Black or Black British  
Value = 5.0    Label = Chinese or other ethnic group  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 21    Variable = EthGroupTS\_B01ID    Variable label = Ethnic Group for time series purposes - 2011 bandings - 5 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EthGroupTS\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = White  
Value = 2.0    Label = Mixed/Multiple ethnic groups  
Value = 3.0    Label = Asian/Asian British  
Value = 4.0    Label = Black/African/Caribbean/Black British  
Value = 5.0    Label = Other ethnic group  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 22    Variable = EthGroupTS\_B02ID    Variable label = Ethnic Group for time series purposes - 2011 bandings - 2 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EthGroupTS\_B02ID

Value = -8.0    Label = NA  
Value = 1.0    Label = White  
Value = 2.0    Label = Non-white  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA

**Pos. = 23    Variable = OrdBusFreq\_B01ID    Variable label = Frequency of bus use**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for OrdBusFreq\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = 3 or more times a week  
Value = 2.0    Label = Once or twice a week  
Value = 3.0    Label = Less than once per week, more than twice a month  
Value = 4.0    Label = Once or twice a month  
Value = 5.0    Label = Less than once a month, more than twice a year  
Value = 6.0    Label = Once or twice a year  
Value = 7.0    Label = Less than once a year or never  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 24    Variable = CoachFreq\_B01ID    Variable label = Frequency of express bus or coach use**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for CoachFreq\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = 3 or more times a week  
Value = 2.0    Label = Once or twice a week  
Value = 3.0    Label = Less than once per week, more than twice a month  
Value = 4.0    Label = Once or twice a month  
Value = 5.0    Label = Less than once a month, more than twice a year  
Value = 6.0    Label = Once or twice a year  
Value = 7.0    Label = Less than once a year or never  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA

Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 25** Variable = TrainFreq\_B01ID Variable label = Frequency of surface rail use

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TrainFreq\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 3 or more times a week
Value = 2.0	Label = Once or twice a week
Value = 3.0	Label = Less than once per week, more than twice a month
Value = 4.0	Label = Once or twice a month
Value = 5.0	Label = Less than once a month, more than twice a year
Value = 6.0	Label = Once or twice a year
Value = 7.0	Label = Less than once a year or never
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 26** Variable = TaxiCabFreq\_B01ID Variable label = Frequency of taxi or minicab use

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TaxiCabFreq\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 3 or more times a week
Value = 2.0	Label = Once or twice a week
Value = 3.0	Label = Less than once per week, more than twice a month
Value = 4.0	Label = Once or twice a month
Value = 5.0	Label = Less than once a month, more than twice a year
Value = 6.0	Label = Once or twice a year
Value = 7.0	Label = Less than once a year or never
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 27** Variable = BicycleFreq\_B01ID Variable label = Frequency of bicycle use

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for BicycleFreq\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 3 or more times a week
Value = 2.0	Label = Once or twice a week
Value = 3.0	Label = Less than once per week, more than twice a month
Value = 4.0	Label = Once or twice a month
Value = 5.0	Label = Less than once a month, more than twice a year
Value = 6.0	Label = Once or twice a year
Value = 7.0	Label = Less than once a year or never
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 28** Variable = PlaneFreq\_B01ID Variable label = Frequency of internal air flights within GB

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for PlaneFreq\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 3 or more times a week
Value = 2.0	Label = Once or twice a week
Value = 3.0	Label = Less than once per week, more than twice a month
Value = 4.0	Label = Once or twice a month
Value = 5.0	Label = Less than once a month, more than twice a year
Value = 6.0	Label = Once or twice a year
Value = 7.0	Label = Less than once a year or never
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 29** Variable = OwnCycle\_B01ID Variable label = Own or use a bicycle

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for OwnCycle\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Own a bicycle yourself
Value = 2.0	Label = Have use of household bicycle
Value = 3.0	Label = Have use of non-household bicycle
Value = 4.0	Label = Have no use of a bicycle

Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 30** Variable = Cycle12\_B01ID Variable label = Ridden a bicycle in the last 12 months

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for Cycle12\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Yes  
Value = 2.0 Label = No  
Value = 3.0 Label = Dont know/cant remember  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 31** Variable = CycRoute\_B01ID Variable label = Where did you cycle

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for CycRoute\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Mainly on the road  
Value = 2.0 Label = Pavement, cycle path or cycle lane  
Value = 3.0 Label = Parks, open country or private land  
Value = 4.0 Label = Variety of surfaces  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 32** Variable = DrivLic\_B01ID Variable label = Type of driving licence held

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for DrivLic\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Full - car/motorcycle  
Value = 2.0 Label = Full - car only  
Value = 3.0 Label = Full - car only (automatic)  
Value = 4.0 Label = Full - car only (adapted)  
Value = 5.0 Label = Full - motorcycle only  
Value = 6.0 Label = Full - moped  
Value = 7.0 Label = Full - invalid vehicle  
Value = 8.0 Label = Full - no details  
Value = 9.0 Label = Provisional - car/motorcycle  
Value = 10.0 Label = Provisional - car  
Value = 11.0 Label = Provisional - invalid car  
Value = 12.0 Label = Provisional - other  
Value = 13.0 Label = Provisional - no details  
Value = 14.0 Label = None  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA (Under 16)  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 33** Variable = DrivLic\_B02ID Variable label = Type of driving licence held - Summary banding - 3 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for DrivLic\_B02ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Full car licence  
Value = 2.0 Label = Provisional car  
Value = 3.0 Label = Other or none  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA (under 16)  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 34** Variable = DLAge Variable label = Age when full driving licence obtained - years

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for DLAge

**Pos. = 35** Variable = DrivExp Variable label = Driving experience - actual years

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for DrivExp

**Pos. = 36**    **Variable = DrivExp\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Driving experience**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for DrivExp\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = No licence (16+)
Value = 2.0	Label = Provisional only
Value = 3.0	Label = Full licence under 2 years
Value = 4.0	Label = Full licence 2-3 years
Value = 5.0	Label = Full licence 4-5 years
Value = 6.0	Label = Full licence 6-7 years
Value = 7.0	Label = Full licence 8-10 years
Value = 8.0	Label = Full licence 11-14 years
Value = 9.0	Label = Full licence 15-19 years
Value = 10.0	Label = Full licence 20-24 years
Value = 11.0	Label = Full licence 25-29 years
Value = 12.0	Label = Full licence 30-39 years
Value = 13.0	Label = Full licence 40-49 years
Value = 14.0	Label = Full licence 50+ years
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA (Under 16)
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 37**    **Variable = CarAccess\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Access to car**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for CarAccess\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Main driver of company car
Value = 2.0	Label = Other main driver
Value = 3.0	Label = Not main driver of household car
Value = 4.0	Label = Household car but non driver
Value = 5.0	Label = Driver but no car
Value = 6.0	Label = Non driver and no car
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 38**    **Variable = CarAccess\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Access to a car - 4 category summary**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for CarAccess\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = With a car/van - main driver
Value = 2.0	Label = With a car/van - other driver
Value = 3.0	Label = With a car/van - non driver
Value = 4.0	Label = Without car/van
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 39**    **Variable = DrivDisable\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Disabled drivers**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for DrivDisable\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Disabled driver
Value = 2.0	Label = No longer drives (disability)
Value = 3.0	Label = No longer drives (other reason)
Value = 4.0	Label = Never had a licence
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 40**    **Variable = DTJbDay**    **Variable label = Date left last paid job - day of month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for DTJbDay

**Pos. = 41**    **Variable = DTJbMonth\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Date left last paid job - coded month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for DTJbMonth\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = January
Value = 2.0	Label = February
Value = 3.0	Label = March
Value = 4.0	Label = April
Value = 5.0	Label = May
Value = 6.0	Label = June
Value = 7.0	Label = July
Value = 8.0	Label = August
Value = 9.0	Label = September
Value = 10.0	Label = October
Value = 11.0	Label = November
Value = 12.0	Label = December
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 42**    **Variable = DTJbYear**    **Variable label = Date left last paid job - year element**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for DTJbYear

**Pos. = 43**    **Variable = DTJbLong\_B01ID**    **Variable label = How long since left last paid job**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for DTJbLong\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than 3 months
Value = 2.0	Label = More than 3 months, up to and including 6 months
Value = 3.0	Label = More than 6 months, up to and including 1 year
Value = 4.0	Label = More than 1 year, up to and including 2 years
Value = 5.0	Label = More than 2 years, up to and including 3 years
Value = 6.0	Label = More than 3 years, up to and including 4 years
Value = 7.0	Label = More than 4 years, up to and including 5 years
Value = 8.0	Label = More than 5 years
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 44**    **Variable = WkPlace\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Work place location**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WkPlace\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Same place
Value = 2.0	Label = Same place on at least 2 consecutive days
Value = 3.0	Label = Different places
Value = 4.0	Label = Home/same building as home
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 45**    **Variable = IndWkCounty\_B01ID**    **Variable label = County (NTS M25 split) of usual work place**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for IndWkCounty\_B01ID

Value = 10.0	Label = Avon
Value = 11.0	Label = Bedfordshire
Value = 12.0	Label = Berkshire
Value = 13.0	Label = Buckinghamshire
Value = 14.0	Label = Cambridgeshire
Value = 15.0	Label = Cheshire
Value = 16.0	Label = Cleveland
Value = 17.0	Label = Cornwall
Value = 18.0	Label = Cumbria
Value = 19.0	Label = Derbyshire
Value = 20.0	Label = Devon
Value = 21.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 22.0	Label = Durham
Value = 23.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 24.0	Label = Essex - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 25.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 26.0	Label = Greater Manchester

Value = 27.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 28.0	Label = Hereford and Worcester
Value = 29.0	Label = Hertfordshire - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 30.0	Label = Humberside
Value = 31.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 32.0	Label = Kent - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 33.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 34.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 35.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 36.0	Label = London Central
Value = 37.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 38.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 39.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 40.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 41.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 42.0	Label = North Yorkshire
Value = 43.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 44.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 45.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 46.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 47.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 48.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 49.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 50.0	Label = Surrey - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 51.0	Label = Tyne and Wear
Value = 52.0	Label = Warwickshire
Value = 53.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 54.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 55.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 56.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 60.0	Label = Clwyd
Value = 61.0	Label = Dyfed
Value = 62.0	Label = Gwent
Value = 63.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 64.0	Label = Mid Glamorgan
Value = 65.0	Label = Powys
Value = 66.0	Label = South Glamorgan
Value = 67.0	Label = West Glamorgan
Value = 70.0	Label = Borders
Value = 71.0	Label = Central
Value = 72.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 73.0	Label = Fife
Value = 74.0	Label = Grampian
Value = 75.0	Label = Highlands
Value = 76.0	Label = Lothian
Value = 77.0	Label = Strathclyde
Value = 78.0	Label = Tayside
Value = 80.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 81.0	Label = Outer London - outside M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 82.0	Label = Other London - within M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 83.0	Label = Kent - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 84.0	Label = Surrey - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 85.0	Label = Essex - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 86.0	Label = Hertfordshire - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 98.0	Label = Abroad
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 46**    **Variable =** IndWkGOR\_B011D    **Variable label =** Region of usual work place - Metropolitan/Non Metropolitan county breakdown

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for IndWkGOR\_B011D

Value = 1.0	Label = North East Metropolitan
Value = 2.0	Label = North East Non-Metropolitan
Value = 3.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Metropolitan
Value = 4.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Non-Metropolitan
Value = 5.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Metropolitan
Value = 6.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Non-Metropolitan



Value = 7.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 8.0	Label = West Midlands Metropolitan
Value = 9.0	Label = West Midlands Non-Metropolitan
Value = 10.0	Label = East of England
Value = 11.0	Label = Greater London
Value = 12.0	Label = South East
Value = 13.0	Label = South West
Value = 14.0	Label = Wales
Value = 15.0	Label = Scotland Metropolitan
Value = 16.0	Label = Scotland Non-Metropolitan
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 47**    **Variable = IndWkGOR\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Region of usual work place**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for IndWkGOR\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East
Value = 2.0	Label = North West
Value = 3.0	Label = Yorkshire and the Humber
Value = 4.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 5.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 6.0	Label = East of England
Value = 7.0	Label = London
Value = 8.0	Label = South East
Value = 9.0	Label = South West
Value = 10.0	Label = Wales
Value = 11.0	Label = Scotland
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 48**    **Variable = IndWkUA1998\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Unitary Authority (NTS M25 split) of usual work place - 1998 boundaries**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for IndWkUA1998\_B01ID

Value = 520.0	Label = Warwickshire
Value = 530.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 540.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 191.0	Label = Derby
Value = 550.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 560.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 561.0	Label = Swindon
Value = 601.0	Label = Isle of Anglesey
Value = 602.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 603.0	Label = Conwy
Value = 604.0	Label = Denbighshire
Value = 605.0	Label = Flintshire
Value = 606.0	Label = Wrexham
Value = 607.0	Label = Powys
Value = 608.0	Label = Ceredigion
Value = 609.0	Label = Pembrokeshire
Value = 610.0	Label = Carmarthenshire
Value = 611.0	Label = Swansea
Value = 612.0	Label = Neath and Port Talbot
Value = 101.0	Label = Bath and NE Somerset
Value = 614.0	Label = Vale of Glamorgan
Value = 103.0	Label = North Somerset
Value = 104.0	Label = South Gloucestershire
Value = 617.0	Label = Merthyr Tydfil
Value = 618.0	Label = Caerphilly
Value = 615.0	Label = Cardiff
Value = 620.0	Label = Torfaen
Value = 621.0	Label = Monmouthshire
Value = 110.0	Label = Bedfordshire
Value = 111.0	Label = Luton
Value = 616.0	Label = Rhondda, Cynon, Taff
Value = 190.0	Label = Derbyshire

Value = 121.0	Label = Bracknell Forest
Value = 122.0	Label = Newbury
Value = 123.0	Label = Reading
Value = 124.0	Label = Slough
Value = 125.0	Label = Windsor & Maidenhead
Value = 126.0	Label = Wokingham
Value = 130.0	Label = Buckinghamshire
Value = 131.0	Label = Milton Keynes
Value = 140.0	Label = Cambridgeshire
Value = 141.0	Label = Peterborough
Value = 622.0	Label = Newport
Value = 150.0	Label = Cheshire
Value = 151.0	Label = Halton
Value = 152.0	Label = Warrington
Value = 161.0	Label = Hartlepool
Value = 162.0	Label = Middlesbrough
Value = 163.0	Label = Redcar & Cleveland
Value = 164.0	Label = Stockton-on-Tees
Value = 170.0	Label = Cornwall & Isles of Scilly
Value = 200.0	Label = Devon
Value = 180.0	Label = Cumbria
Value = 201.0	Label = Plymouth
Value = 701.0	Label = Aberdeen City
Value = 702.0	Label = Aberdeenshire
Value = 703.0	Label = Angus
Value = 704.0	Label = Argyll and Bute
Value = 705.0	Label = Scottish Borders
Value = 706.0	Label = Clackmannanshire
Value = 707.0	Label = West Dunbartonshire
Value = 708.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 709.0	Label = Dundee, City of
Value = 710.0	Label = East Ayrshire
Value = 711.0	Label = East Dunbartonshire
Value = 712.0	Label = East Lothian
Value = 713.0	Label = East Renfrewshire
Value = 202.0	Label = Torbay
Value = 715.0	Label = Falkirk
Value = 716.0	Label = Fife
Value = 717.0	Label = Glasgow, City of
Value = 718.0	Label = Highland
Value = 719.0	Label = Inverclyde
Value = 720.0	Label = Midlothian
Value = 721.0	Label = Moray
Value = 210.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 211.0	Label = Bournemouth
Value = 212.0	Label = Poole
Value = 725.0	Label = Perth and Kinross
Value = 726.0	Label = Renfrewshire
Value = 727.0	Label = Shetland Islands
Value = 728.0	Label = South Ayrshire
Value = 729.0	Label = South Lanarkshire
Value = 730.0	Label = Stirling
Value = 731.0	Label = West Lothian
Value = 220.0	Label = Durham
Value = 221.0	Label = Darlington
Value = 230.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 231.0	Label = Brighton and Hove
Value = 722.0	Label = North Ayrshire
Value = 240.0	Label = Essex - area outside M25
Value = 241.0	Label = Southend on Sea
Value = 242.0	Label = Thurrock
Value = 723.0	Label = North Lanarkshire
Value = 724.0	Label = Orkney Islands
Value = 250.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 260.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 270.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 271.0	Label = Portsmouth
Value = 272.0	Label = Southampton
Value = 280.0	Label = Worcestershire
Value = 281.0	Label = Herefordshire

Value = 800.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 290.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area outside M25
Value = 732.0	Label = Western Isles
Value = 810.0	Label = Essex - area within M25
Value = 301.0	Label = East Riding of Yorkshire
Value = 302.0	Label = Kingston upon Hull, City of
Value = 303.0	Label = North East Lincolnshire
Value = 304.0	Label = North Lincolnshire
Value = 820.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area within M25
Value = 310.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 830.0	Label = Kent - area within M25
Value = 320.0	Label = Kent - area outside M25
Value = 321.0	Label = Medway Towns
Value = 840.0	Label = Surrey - area within M25
Value = 330.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 331.0	Label = Blackburn with Darwen
Value = 332.0	Label = Blackpool
Value = 340.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 341.0	Label = Leicester
Value = 342.0	Label = Rutland
Value = 350.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 360.0	Label = Central London
Value = 370.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 380.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 390.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 400.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 410.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 420.0	Label = North Yorkshire
Value = 421.0	Label = York
Value = 430.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 431.0	Label = Nottingham
Value = 440.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 450.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 451.0	Label = The Wrekin
Value = 714.0	Label = Edinburgh, City of
Value = 460.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 470.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 480.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 481.0	Label = Stoke-on-Trent
Value = 490.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 613.0	Label = Bridgend
Value = 619.0	Label = Blaenau Gwent
Value = 500.0	Label = Surrey - area outside M25
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 102.0	Label = Bristol, City of
Value = 510.0	Label = Tyne and Wear

**Pos. = 49**    **Variable = IndWkAreaType1\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Area Type of usual work place - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Metropolitan Areas - 15 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for IndWkAreaType1\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Inner London
Value = 2.0	Label = Outer London built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = West Midlands built-up areas
Value = 4.0	Label = Greater Manchester built-up areas
Value = 5.0	Label = West Yorkshire built-up areas
Value = 6.0	Label = Glasgow built-up areas
Value = 7.0	Label = Liverpool built-up areas
Value = 8.0	Label = Tyneside built-up areas
Value = 9.0	Label = Other urban area - over 250k population
Value = 10.0	Label = Other urban area - 100k to 250k population
Value = 11.0	Label = Other urban area - 50k to 100k population
Value = 12.0	Label = Other urban area - 25k to 50k population
Value = 13.0	Label = Other urban area - 10k to 25k population
Value = 14.0	Label = Other urban area - 3k to 10k population
Value = 15.0	Label = Rural
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 50    Variable = IndWkAreaType1\_B02ID    Variable label = Area Type of usual work place - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Metropolitan Areas - 7 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for IndWkAreaType1\_B02ID

Value = 1.0    Label = London Boroughs  
Value = 2.0    Label = Metropolitan built-up areas  
Value = 3.0    Label = Large urban (over 250k population)  
Value = 4.0    Label = Medium urban (25k to 250k population)  
Value = 5.0    Label = Small/medium urban (10k to 25k population)  
Value = 6.0    Label = Small urban (3k to 10k population)  
Value = 7.0    Label = Rural  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 51    Variable = SEG\_B01ID    Variable label = Socio Economic Group (SEG) of individual**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for SEG\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = Employer: large  
Value = 2.0    Label = Manager: large  
Value = 3.0    Label = Employer: small  
Value = 4.0    Label = Manager: small  
Value = 5.0    Label = Professionals: self-employed  
Value = 6.0    Label = Professionals: employee  
Value = 7.0    Label = Intermediate non-manual  
Value = 8.0    Label = Supervisor of non-manual  
Value = 9.0    Label = Junior non-manual  
Value = 10.0    Label = Personal service  
Value = 11.0    Label = Foreman of manual  
Value = 12.0    Label = Skilled manual  
Value = 13.0    Label = Semiskilled manual  
Value = 14.0    Label = Unskilled manual  
Value = 15.0    Label = Own account non-professional  
Value = 16.0    Label = Farmer: employer/manager  
Value = 17.0    Label = Farmer: own account  
Value = 18.0    Label = Agricultural worker  
Value = 19.0    Label = Armed forces  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA (Never worked)  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 52    Variable = EcoStat\_B01ID    Variable label = Working status of individual - 11 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EcoStat\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = Employees: full-time  
Value = 2.0    Label = Employees: part-time  
Value = 3.0    Label = Self-employed: full-time  
Value = 4.0    Label = Self-employed: part-time  
Value = 5.0    Label = ILO unemployed  
Value = 6.0    Label = Economically inactive: Retired  
Value = 7.0    Label = Economically inactive: Student  
Value = 8.0    Label = Economically inactive: Looking after family/home  
Value = 9.0    Label = Economically inactive: Permanently sick/disabled  
Value = 10.0    Label = Economically inactive: Temporarily sick/injured  
Value = 11.0    Label = Economically inactive: Other  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 53    Variable = XSOC2000\_B01ID    Variable label = Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 2000 classification - 353 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for XSOC2000\_B01ID

Value = 9219.0 Label = Elementary office occupations NEC  
Value = 9221.0 Label = Hospital porters  
Value = 9222.0 Label = Hotel porters  
Value = 9223.0 Label = Kitchen and catering assistants  
Value = 9224.0 Label = Waiters, waitresses  
Value = 9225.0 Label = Bar staff  
Value = 9226.0 Label = Leisure and theme park attendants  
Value = 9229.0 Label = Elementary personal services occupations NEC  
Value = 4111.0 Label = Civil Service executive officers  
Value = 4112.0 Label = Civil Service administrative officers and assistants  
Value = 4113.0 Label = Local government clerical officers and assistants  
Value = 4114.0 Label = Officers of non-governmental organisations  
Value = 8211.0 Label = Heavy goods vehicle drivers  
Value = 8212.0 Label = Van drivers  
Value = 8213.0 Label = Bus and coach drivers  
Value = 8214.0 Label = Taxi, cab drivers and chauffeurs  
Value = 8215.0 Label = Driving instructors  
Value = 8216.0 Label = Rail transport operatives  
Value = 4121.0 Label = Credit controllers  
Value = 4122.0 Label = Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers, other financial clerks  
Value = 4123.0 Label = Counter clerks  
Value = 9244.0 Label = School mid-day assistants  
Value = 8221.0 Label = Crane drivers  
Value = 8222.0 Label = Fork lift truck drivers  
Value = 8223.0 Label = Agricultural machinery drivers  
Value = 9249.0 Label = Elementary security and safety occupations NEC  
Value = 4131.0 Label = Filing and other records assistants/clerks  
Value = 4132.0 Label = Pensions and insurance clerks  
Value = 4133.0 Label = Stock control clerks  
Value = 4134.0 Label = Transport and distribution clerks  
Value = 4135.0 Label = Library assistants/clerks  
Value = 4136.0 Label = Database assistants/clerks  
Value = 4137.0 Label = Market research interviewers  
Value = 3114.0 Label = Building and civil engineering technicians  
Value = 7211.0 Label = Call centre agents/operators  
Value = 7212.0 Label = Customer service occupations  
Value = 4141.0 Label = Telephonists  
Value = 4142.0 Label = Communication operators  
Value = 3119.0 Label = Science and engineering technicians NEC  
Value = 3121.0 Label = Architectural and town planning technicians  
Value = 9242.0 Label = Traffic wardens  
Value = 3123.0 Label = Building inspectors  
Value = 4150.0 Label = General office assistants/clerks  
Value = 3131.0 Label = IT operations technicians  
Value = 3132.0 Label = IT user support technicians  
Value = 2111.0 Label = Chemists  
Value = 2112.0 Label = Biological scientists and biochemists  
Value = 2113.0 Label = Physicists, geologists and meteorologists  
Value = 6211.0 Label = Sports and leisure assistants  
Value = 6212.0 Label = Travel agents  
Value = 6213.0 Label = Travel and tour guides  
Value = 6214.0 Label = Air travel assistants  
Value = 6215.0 Label = Rail travel assistants  
Value = 2121.0 Label = Civil engineers  
Value = 2122.0 Label = Mechanical engineers  
Value = 2123.0 Label = Electrical engineers  
Value = 2124.0 Label = Electronics engineers  
Value = 2125.0 Label = Chemical engineers  
Value = 2126.0 Label = Design and development engineers  
Value = 2127.0 Label = Production and process engineers  
Value = 2128.0 Label = Planning and quality control engineers  
Value = 2129.0 Label = Engineering professionals NEC  
Value = 2131.0 Label = IT strategy and planning professionals  
Value = 2132.0 Label = Software professionals  
Value = 6231.0 Label = Housekeepers and related occupations  
Value = 6232.0 Label = Caretakers  
Value = 1113.0 Label = Senior officials (local government)  
Value = 1114.0 Label = Senior officials (special interest organisations)  
Value = 9231.0 Label = Window cleaners  
Value = 5212.0 Label = Moulders, core makers, die casters

Value = 5213.0 Label = Sheet metal workers  
Value = 5214.0 Label = Metal plate workers, shipwrights, riveters  
Value = 5215.0 Label = Welding trades  
Value = 5216.0 Label = Pipe fitters  
Value = 9232.0 Label = Road sweepers  
Value = 1122.0 Label = Managers in building and contracting  
Value = 1123.0 Label = Managers in mining and energy  
Value = 5221.0 Label = Metal machining setters and setter-operators  
Value = 5222.0 Label = Tool makers, tool fitters and markers-out  
Value = 9233.0 Label = Cleaners, domestics  
Value = 5224.0 Label = Precision instrument makers and repairers  
Value = 1131.0 Label = Financial managers and chartered secretaries  
Value = 1132.0 Label = Marketing and sales managers  
Value = 9234.0 Label = Launderers, dry cleaners, pressers  
Value = 9241.0 Label = Security guards and related occupations  
Value = 5231.0 Label = Motor mechanics, auto engineers  
Value = 5232.0 Label = Vehicle body builders and repairers  
Value = 5233.0 Label = Auto electricians  
Value = 5234.0 Label = Vehicle spray painters  
Value = 4211.0 Label = Medical secretaries  
Value = 4212.0 Label = Legal secretaries  
Value = 4213.0 Label = School secretaries  
Value = 4214.0 Label = Company secretaries  
Value = 4215.0 Label = Personal assistants and other secretaries  
Value = 4216.0 Label = Receptionists  
Value = 4217.0 Label = Typists  
Value = 5242.0 Label = Telecommunications engineers  
Value = 5243.0 Label = Lines repairers and cable jointers,  
Value = 5244.0 Label = TV, video and audio engineers  
Value = 5245.0 Label = Computer engineers, installation and maintenance  
Value = 1151.0 Label = Financial institution managers  
Value = 1152.0 Label = Office managers  
Value = 5249.0 Label = Electrical/electronics engineers NEC  
Value = 5494.0 Label = Musical instrument makers and tuners  
Value = 1161.0 Label = Transport and distribution managers  
Value = 1162.0 Label = Stores and warehouse managers  
Value = 3211.0 Label = Nurses  
Value = 3212.0 Label = Midwives  
Value = 3213.0 Label = Paramedics  
Value = 3214.0 Label = Medical radiographers  
Value = 3215.0 Label = Chiropodists  
Value = 3216.0 Label = Dispensing opticians  
Value = 3217.0 Label = Pharmaceutical dispensers  
Value = 3218.0 Label = Medical and dental technicians  
Value = 6291.0 Label = Undertakers and mortuary assistants  
Value = 6292.0 Label = Pest control officers  
Value = 3221.0 Label = Physiotherapists  
Value = 3222.0 Label = Occupational therapists  
Value = 8217.0 Label = Seafarers (merchant navy) barge, lighter and boat operatives  
Value = 8218.0 Label = Air transport operatives  
Value = 1182.0 Label = Pharmacy managers  
Value = 3231.0 Label = Youth and community workers  
Value = 3232.0 Label = Housing and welfare officers  
Value = 1185.0 Label = Residential and day care managers  
Value = 8219.0 Label = Transport operatives NEC  
Value = 2212.0 Label = Psychologists  
Value = 2213.0 Label = Pharmacists/pharmacologists  
Value = 2214.0 Label = Ophthalmic opticians  
Value = 2215.0 Label = Dental practitioners  
Value = 2216.0 Label = Veterinarians  
Value = 5319.0 Label = Construction trades NEC  
Value = 9245.0 Label = Car park attendants  
Value = 2419.0 Label = Legal professionals NEC  
Value = 6139.0 Label = Animal care occupations NEC  
Value = 5321.0 Label = Plasterers  
Value = 1211.0 Label = Farm managers  
Value = 1212.0 Label = Natural environment and conservation managers  
Value = 5322.0 Label = Floorers and wall tilers  
Value = 5311.0 Label = Steel erectors  
Value = 5312.0 Label = Bricklayers, masons

Value = 5313.0 Label = Roofers, roof tilers and slaters  
Value = 5314.0 Label = Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers  
Value = 1219.0 Label = Managers in animal husbandry, forestry and fishing NEC  
Value = 5316.0 Label = Glaziers, window fabricators and fitters  
Value = 1221.0 Label = Hotel and accommodation managers  
Value = 1222.0 Label = Conference and exhibition managers  
Value = 1223.0 Label = Restaurant and catering managers  
Value = 1224.0 Label = Publicans and managers of licensed premises  
Value = 1225.0 Label = Leisure and sports facility managers  
Value = 1226.0 Label = Travel agency managers  
Value = 5323.0 Label = Painters and decorators  
Value = 1231.0 Label = Property, housing and land managers  
Value = 1232.0 Label = Garage managers and proprietors  
Value = 1233.0 Label = Hairdressing and beauty salon managers and proprietors  
Value = 1234.0 Label = Shopkeepers  
Value = 9251.0 Label = Shelf fillers  
Value = 1239.0 Label = Managers and proprietors in other services NEC  
Value = 8229.0 Label = Mobile machine drivers and operatives NEC  
Value = 3111.0 Label = Laboratory technicians  
Value = 3311.0 Label = NCOs and other ranks  
Value = 3312.0 Label = Police officers (sergeant and below)  
Value = 3112.0 Label = Electrical/electronic technicians  
Value = 3314.0 Label = Prison service officers (below principal officer)  
Value = 1235.0 Label = Recycling and refuse disposal managers  
Value = 3113.0 Label = Engineering technicians  
Value = 3115.0 Label = Quality assurance technicians  
Value = 2311.0 Label = Higher education teaching professionals  
Value = 2312.0 Label = Further education teaching professionals  
Value = 2313.0 Label = Education officers, school inspectors  
Value = 2314.0 Label = Secondary education teaching professionals  
Value = 2315.0 Label = Primary and nursery education teaching professionals  
Value = 2316.0 Label = Special needs education teaching professionals  
Value = 2317.0 Label = Registrars and senior administrators of educational establishments  
Value = 2319.0 Label = Teaching professionals NEC  
Value = 2321.0 Label = Scientific researchers  
Value = 2322.0 Label = Social science researchers  
Value = 2329.0 Label = Researchers NEC  
Value = 5411.0 Label = Weavers and knitters  
Value = 5412.0 Label = Upholsterers  
Value = 5413.0 Label = Leather and related trades  
Value = 5414.0 Label = Tailors and dressmakers  
Value = 5419.0 Label = Textiles, garments and related trades NEC  
Value = 3122.0 Label = Draughtspersons  
Value = 5422.0 Label = Printers  
Value = 5423.0 Label = Bookbinders and print finishers  
Value = 5424.0 Label = Screen printers  
Value = 5431.0 Label = Butchers, meat cutters  
Value = 5432.0 Label = Bakers, flour confectioners  
Value = 5433.0 Label = Fishmongers, poultry dressers  
Value = 5434.0 Label = Chefs, cooks  
Value = 3411.0 Label = Artists  
Value = 3412.0 Label = Authors, writers  
Value = 3413.0 Label = Actors, entertainers  
Value = 3414.0 Label = Dancers and choreographers  
Value = 3415.0 Label = Musicians  
Value = 3416.0 Label = Arts officers, producers and directors  
Value = 3421.0 Label = Graphic designers  
Value = 3422.0 Label = Product, clothing and related designers  
Value = 3431.0 Label = Journalists, newspaper and periodical editors  
Value = 3432.0 Label = Broadcasting associate professionals  
Value = 3433.0 Label = Public relations officers  
Value = 3434.0 Label = Photographers and audio-visual equipment operators  
Value = 2411.0 Label = Solicitors and lawyers, judges and coroners  
Value = 3441.0 Label = Sports players  
Value = 3442.0 Label = Sports coaches, instructors and officials  
Value = 5491.0 Label = Glass and ceramics makers and decorators  
Value = 5492.0 Label = Furniture makers, other craft woodworkers  
Value = 2421.0 Label = Chartered and certified accountants  
Value = 2422.0 Label = Management accountants  
Value = 2423.0 Label = Management consultants, actuaries, economists and statisticians



Value = 5496.0 Label = Floral arrangers, florists  
Value = 3449.0 Label = Sports and fitness occupations NEC  
Value = 5499.0 Label = Hand craft occupations  
Value = 2431.0 Label = Architects  
Value = 2432.0 Label = Town planners  
Value = 2433.0 Label = Quantity surveyors  
Value = 2434.0 Label = Chartered surveyors (not quantity surveyors)  
Value = 2441.0 Label = Public service administrative professionals  
Value = 2442.0 Label = Social workers  
Value = 2443.0 Label = Probation officers  
Value = 2444.0 Label = Clergy  
Value = 2451.0 Label = Librarians  
Value = 2452.0 Label = Archivists and curators  
Value = 9243.0 Label = School crossing patrol attendants  
Value = 3313.0 Label = Fire service officers (leading fire officer and below)  
Value = 3511.0 Label = Air traffic controllers  
Value = 3512.0 Label = Aircraft pilots and flight engineers  
Value = 3513.0 Label = Ship and hovercraft officers  
Value = 3514.0 Label = Train drivers  
Value = 3520.0 Label = Legal associate professionals  
Value = 6219.0 Label = Leisure and travel service occupations NEC  
Value = 3319.0 Label = Protective service associate professionals NEC  
Value = 3532.0 Label = Brokers  
Value = 3533.0 Label = Insurance underwriters  
Value = 3534.0 Label = Finance and investment analysts/advisers  
Value = 6221.0 Label = Hairdressers, barbers  
Value = 3536.0 Label = Importers, exporters  
Value = 3537.0 Label = Financial and accounting technicians  
Value = 3539.0 Label = Business and related associate professionals NEC  
Value = 6222.0 Label = Beauticians and related occupations  
Value = 3542.0 Label = Sales representatives  
Value = 3543.0 Label = Marketing associate professionals  
Value = 3544.0 Label = Estate agents, auctioneers  
Value = 3551.0 Label = Conservation and environmental protection officers  
Value = 3552.0 Label = Countryside and park rangers  
Value = 3561.0 Label = Public service associate professionals  
Value = 3562.0 Label = Personnel and industrial relations officers  
Value = 3563.0 Label = Vocational and industrial trainers and instructors  
Value = 3564.0 Label = Careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists  
Value = 3565.0 Label = Inspectors of factories, utilities and trading standards  
Value = 3566.0 Label = Statutory examiners  
Value = 3567.0 Label = Occupational hygienists and safety officers (health and safety)  
Value = 3568.0 Label = Environmental health officers  
Value = 5493.0 Label = Pattern makers (moulds)  
Value = 1111.0 Label = Senior officials (national governments)  
Value = 1112.0 Label = Directors and chief executives (major organisations)  
Value = 8111.0 Label = Food, drink and tobacco process operatives  
Value = 5211.0 Label = Smiths and forge workers  
Value = 9259.0 Label = Elementary sales occupations NEC  
Value = 8115.0 Label = Rubber process operatives  
Value = 8117.0 Label = Metal making and treating process operatives  
Value = 1121.0 Label = Production, works and maintenance managers  
Value = 8123.0 Label = Quarry workers and related operatives  
Value = 5223.0 Label = Metal working production and maintenance fitters  
Value = 8125.0 Label = Metal working machine operatives  
Value = 8129.0 Label = Plant and machine operatives NEC  
Value = 1133.0 Label = Purchasing managers  
Value = 1181.0 Label = Hospital and health service managers  
Value = 1134.0 Label = Advertising and public relations managers  
Value = 1135.0 Label = Personnel, training and industrial relations managers  
Value = 1136.0 Label = Information and communications technology managers  
Value = 1137.0 Label = Research and development managers  
Value = 8135.0 Label = Tyre, exhaust and windscreen fitters  
Value = 8136.0 Label = Clothing cutters  
Value = 8137.0 Label = Sewing machinists  
Value = 1141.0 Label = Quality assurance managers  
Value = 3531.0 Label = Estimators, valuers and assessors  
Value = 1142.0 Label = Customer care managers  
Value = 5241.0 Label = Electricians, electrical fitters  
Value = 3535.0 Label = Taxation experts



Value = 7123.0 Label = Roundsmen/women and van salespersons  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = 3541.0 Label = Buyers and purchasing officers  
Value = 5421.0 Label = Originators, composers and print preparers  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA  
Value = 5495.0 Label = Goldsmiths, silversmiths, precious stone workers  
Value = 1163.0 Label = Retail and wholesale managers  
Value = 9235.0 Label = Refuse and salvage occupations  
Value = 1171.0 Label = Officers in armed forces  
Value = 1172.0 Label = Police officers (inspectors and above)  
Value = 1173.0 Label = Senior officers in fire, ambulance, prison and related services  
Value = 6123.0 Label = Playgroup leaders/assistants  
Value = 1174.0 Label = Security managers  
Value = 5315.0 Label = Carpenters and joiners  
Value = 3223.0 Label = Speech and language therapists  
Value = 9111.0 Label = Farm workers  
Value = 9112.0 Label = Forestry workers  
Value = 9119.0 Label = Elementary occupations in fishing and agriculture NEC  
Value = 9121.0 Label = Labourers in building and woodworking trades  
Value = 9129.0 Label = Labourers in other construction trades NEC  
Value = 9131.0 Label = Labourers in foundries  
Value = 9132.0 Label = Industrial cleaning process occupations  
Value = 9133.0 Label = Printing machine minders and assistants  
Value = 9134.0 Label = Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers  
Value = 3229.0 Label = Therapists NEC  
Value = 8112.0 Label = Glass and ceramics process operatives  
Value = 8113.0 Label = Textile process operatives  
Value = 8114.0 Label = Chemical and related process operatives  
Value = 9139.0 Label = Labourers in process and plant operations NEC  
Value = 8116.0 Label = Plastics process operatives  
Value = 9141.0 Label = Stevedores, dockers and slingers  
Value = 8118.0 Label = Electroplaters  
Value = 8119.0 Label = Process operatives NEC  
Value = 8121.0 Label = Paper and wood machine operatives  
Value = 8122.0 Label = Coal mine operatives  
Value = 1183.0 Label = Healthcare practice managers  
Value = 8124.0 Label = Energy plant operatives  
Value = 9149.0 Label = Elementary occupations in goods handling & storage NEC  
Value = 8126.0 Label = Water and sewerage plant operatives  
Value = 1184.0 Label = Social services managers  
Value = 8131.0 Label = Assemblers (electrical products)  
Value = 8132.0 Label = Assemblers (vehicles and metal goods)  
Value = 8133.0 Label = Routine inspectors and testers  
Value = 8134.0 Label = Weighers, graders, sorters  
Value = 7111.0 Label = Sales and retail assistants  
Value = 7112.0 Label = Retail cashiers and check-out operators  
Value = 7113.0 Label = Telephone salespersons  
Value = 8138.0 Label = Routine laboratory testers  
Value = 8139.0 Label = Assemblers and routine operatives NEC  
Value = 8141.0 Label = Scaffolders, staggers and riggers  
Value = 8142.0 Label = Road construction operatives  
Value = 8143.0 Label = Rail construction and maintenance operatives  
Value = 7121.0 Label = Collector salespersons and credit agents  
Value = 7122.0 Label = Debt, rent and other cash collectors  
Value = 2211.0 Label = Medical practitioners  
Value = 7124.0 Label = Market and street traders and assistants  
Value = 7125.0 Label = Merchandisers and window dressers  
Value = 9239.0 Label = Elementary cleaning occupations NEC  
Value = 7129.0 Label = Sales related occupations NEC  
Value = 6111.0 Label = Nursing auxiliaries and assistants  
Value = 6112.0 Label = Ambulance staff (excluding paramedics)  
Value = 6113.0 Label = Dental nurses  
Value = 6114.0 Label = Houseparents and residential wardens  
Value = 6115.0 Label = Care assistants and home carers  
Value = 6121.0 Label = Nursery nurses  
Value = 6122.0 Label = Childminders and related occupations  
Value = 3443.0 Label = Fitness instructors  
Value = 6124.0 Label = Educational assistants  
Value = 6131.0 Label = Veterinary nurses and assistants  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD

Value = 5111.0 Label = Farmers  
 Value = 5112.0 Label = Horticultural trades  
 Value = 5113.0 Label = Gardeners and groundsmen/groundswomen  
 Value = 8149.0 Label = Construction operatives NEC  
 Value = 9211.0 Label = Postal workers, mail sorters, messengers, couriers  
 Value = 5119.0 Label = Agricultural and fishing trades NEC

**Pos. = 54** Variable = XSOC2000\_B02ID Variable label = Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 2000 classification - summary - 9 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for XSOC2000\_B02ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Managers and senior officials  
 Value = 2.0 Label = Professional occupations  
 Value = 3.0 Label = Associate professional and technical occupations  
 Value = 4.0 Label = Administrative and secretarial occupations  
 Value = 5.0 Label = Skilled trades occupations  
 Value = 6.0 Label = Personal service occupations  
 Value = 7.0 Label = Sales and customer service occupations  
 Value = 8.0 Label = Process, plant and machine operatives  
 Value = 9.0 Label = Elementary occupations  
 Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
 Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
 Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 55** Variable = SIC1992\_B02ID Variable label = Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) - Summary - of individual - 1992 bandings

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for SIC1992\_B02ID

Value = 1.0 Label = A - Agriculture, hunting and forestry  
 Value = 2.0 Label = B - Fishing  
 Value = 3.0 Label = C - Mining and quarrying  
 Value = 4.0 Label = D - Manufacturing  
 Value = 5.0 Label = E - Electricity, gas and water supply  
 Value = 6.0 Label = F - Construction  
 Value = 7.0 Label = G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods  
 Value = 8.0 Label = H - Hotels and restaurants  
 Value = 9.0 Label = I - Transport, storage and communication  
 Value = 10.0 Label = J - Financial intermediation  
 Value = 11.0 Label = K - Real estate, renting and business activities  
 Value = 12.0 Label = L - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security  
 Value = 13.0 Label = M - Education  
 Value = 14.0 Label = N - Health and social work  
 Value = 15.0 Label = O - Other community, social and personal service activities  
 Value = 16.0 Label = P - Private households with employed persons  
 Value = 17.0 Label = Q - Extra-territorial organisations and bodies  
 Value = 18.0 Label = Workplace outside UK (Pre 2002)  
 Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
 Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
 Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 56** Variable = Stat\_B01ID Variable label = Employee or self-employed

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for Stat\_B01ID

Value = -8.0 Label = NA  
 Value = 1.0 Label = Employee (current or last job)  
 Value = 2.0 Label = Self-employed (current or last job)  
 Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
 Value = -9.0 Label = DNA (Never worked)

**Pos. = 57** Variable = SVisE\_B01ID Variable label = Responsibility for supervising other employees

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for SVisE\_B01ID

Value = -8.0 Label = NA  
 Value = 1.0 Label = Yes  
 Value = 2.0 Label = No

Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA

**Pos. = 58** Variable = [SchemeET\\_B01ID](#) Variable label = [Where you on a Government training scheme](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for SchemeET\_B01ID

Value = -8.0 Label = NA  
Value = 1.0 Label = Yes  
Value = 2.0 Label = No  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA

**Pos. = 59** Variable = [JbAway\\_B01ID](#) Variable label = [Away from job or business](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for JbAway\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Yes  
Value = 2.0 Label = No  
Value = 3.0 Label = [Waiting to take up new job/business](#)  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 60** Variable = [OwnRelBus\\_B01ID](#) Variable label = [Unpaid work for family or own business](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for OwnRelBus\_B01ID

Value = -8.0 Label = NA  
Value = 1.0 Label = Yes  
Value = 2.0 Label = No  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA

**Pos. = 61** Variable = [Looked\\_B01ID](#) Variable label = [Looking for work or training in last 4 weeks](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for Looked\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Yes  
Value = 2.0 Label = No  
Value = 3.0 Label = [Waiting to take up new job/business already obtained](#)  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 62** Variable = [StartJ\\_B01ID](#) Variable label = [Immediately available for government training scheme](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for StartJ\_B01ID

Value = -8.0 Label = NA  
Value = 1.0 Label = Yes  
Value = 2.0 Label = No  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA

**Pos. = 63** Variable = [YInAct\\_B01ID](#) Variable label = [Why not available for work](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for YInAct\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = [Student](#)  
Value = 2.0 Label = [Looking after the family/home](#)  
Value = 3.0 Label = [Temporary sick or injured](#)  
Value = 4.0 Label = [Long term sick or disabled](#)  
Value = 5.0 Label = [Retired from paid work](#)  
Value = 6.0 Label = [Other](#)  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 64**    **Variable = WkMode\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Usual means of travel to work**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WkMode\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Car/van - driver
Value = 2.0	Label = Car/van - passenger
Value = 3.0	Label = Car/van - either driver or passenger
Value = 4.0	Label = Car/van - no driver/passenger details
Value = 5.0	Label = Motorcycle/scooter/moped
Value = 6.0	Label = Bicycle
Value = 7.0	Label = Bus/minibus/coach
Value = 8.0	Label = Surface Rail
Value = 9.0	Label = Underground/metro/light rail/tram (excludes Light rail prior to 2002)
Value = 10.0	Label = Light rail (1998-2001 only)
Value = 11.0	Label = Walk
Value = 12.0	Label = Other (lorry/ plane/works abroad)
Value = 13.0	Label = Taxi/minicab (2002 onwards)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 65**    **Variable = WkHome\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Work at home instead of usual workplace**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WkHome\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 66**    **Variable = FootOut\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Do you go out on foot nowadays**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for FootOut\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Yes, on own
Value = 2.0	Label = Yes, only with someone to assist
Value = 3.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 67**    **Variable = BusOut\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Do you use local buses at all nowadays**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for BusOut\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 68**    **Variable = Educ\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Are you currently attending a school or college**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for Educ\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 69**    **Variable = EducFT\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Are you a full or part time student**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EducFT\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No

Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA

**Pos. = 70**    **Variable = EligPass\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Eligible for older persons statutory concession**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EligPass\_B01ID

Value = -8.0 Label = NA  
Value = 1.0 Label = Yes  
Value = 2.0 Label = No  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 71**    **Variable = MarStatOld\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Marital Status (pre-2000)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for MarStatOld\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Head of household  
Value = 2.0 Label = Wife  
Value = 3.0 Label = Child of Hoh/Wife  
Value = 4.0 Label = Parent of Hoh/Wife  
Value = 5.0 Label = Other relation  
Value = 6.0 Label = Unrelated person  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 72**    **Variable = HOHRelation\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Relationship to Head of Household**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HOHRelation\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Head of household  
Value = 2.0 Label = Wife  
Value = 3.0 Label = Child of Hoh/Wife  
Value = 4.0 Label = Parent of Hoh/Wife  
Value = 5.0 Label = Other relation  
Value = 6.0 Label = Unrelated person  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 73**    **Variable = WikAid95\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Walking aids**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WikAid95\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Powered pavement vehicle  
Value = 2.0 Label = Wheelchair  
Value = 3.0 Label = Walking frame  
Value = 4.0 Label = Crutches  
Value = 5.0 Label = Callipers  
Value = 6.0 Label = Walking stick  
Value = 7.0 Label = Other  
Value = 8.0 Label = No aids  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 74**    **Variable = BusDiffSum95\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Difficulty using a bus**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for BusDiffSum95\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Bus not used due to disability or health problem / impossible to use bus  
Value = 2.0 Label = Bus not used due to disability or health problem / need help to use bus  
Value = 3.0 Label = Bus not used due to disability or health problem / could manage to use bus  
Value = 4.0 Label = Uses the bus but needs help  
Value = 5.0 Label = Uses the bus and can manage  
Value = 6.0 Label = Bus not used due to poor service / no disability or health problems  
Value = 7.0 Label = Bus not used due to other reason / no disability or health problems  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA

Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 75    Variable = BusDiffGet95\_B01ID    Variable label = Bus difficulty - get to**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for BusDiffGet95\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 76    Variable = BusDiffWait95\_B01ID    Variable label = Bus difficulty - waiting at stop**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for BusDiffWait95\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 77    Variable = BusDiffBoard95\_B01ID    Variable label = Bus difficulty - getting on/off**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for BusDiffBoard95\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 78    Variable = BusDiffSeat95\_B01ID    Variable label = Bus difficulty - to/from seat**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for BusDiffSeat95\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 79    Variable = BusDiffOther95\_B01ID    Variable label = Bus difficulty - other unspec. (inc. on bus discomfort from 95)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for BusDiffOther95\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 80    Variable = IndIncome1995\_B01ID    Variable label = Individual Income - 1995 bandings - 21 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for IndIncome1995\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than £1,000
Value = 2.0	Label = £1,000 - £1,999
Value = 3.0	Label = £2,000 - £2,999
Value = 4.0	Label = £3,000 - £3,999
Value = 5.0	Label = £4,000 - £4,999
Value = 6.0	Label = £5,000 - £5,999
Value = 7.0	Label = £6,000 - £6,999
Value = 8.0	Label = £7,000 - £7,999
Value = 9.0	Label = £8,000 - £8,999
Value = 10.0	Label = £9,000 - £9,999
Value = 11.0	Label = £10,000 - £12,499
Value = 12.0	Label = £12,500 - £14,999
Value = 13.0	Label = £15,000 - £17,499

Value = 14.0	Label = £17,500 - £19,999
Value = 15.0	Label = £20,000 - £24,999
Value = 16.0	Label = £25,000 - £29,999
Value = 17.0	Label = £30,000 - £34,999
Value = 18.0	Label = £35,000 - £39,999
Value = 19.0	Label = £40,000 - £49,999
Value = 20.0	Label = £50,000 - £74,999
Value = 21.0	Label = £75,000 or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA (under 16)
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 81**    **Variable =** IndIncome1995\_B02ID    **Variable label =** Individual Income - 1995 bandings - 3 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for IndIncome1995\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than £24,999
Value = 2.0	Label = £25,000 - £49,999
Value = 3.0	Label = £50,000 and over
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA (under 16)
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 82**    **Variable =** EcoStat\_B02ID    **Variable label =** Working status of individual - Summary - 6 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EcoStat\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Full Time
Value = 2.0	Label = Part Time
Value = 3.0	Label = Unemployed
Value = 4.0	Label = Economically inactive: Permanent (retired, sick, disabled)
Value = 5.0	Label = Economically inactive: Student
Value = 6.0	Label = Economically inactive: Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 83**    **Variable =** EcoStat\_B03ID    **Variable label =** Working status of individual - Summary - 4 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EcoStat\_B03ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Full time
Value = 2.0	Label = Part time
Value = 3.0	Label = Retired/permanently sick
Value = 4.0	Label = Other non-work
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 84**    **Variable =** SEGEcoStat\_B01ID    **Variable label =** SEG for active workers - combining SEG and EcoStat variables

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for SEGEcoStat\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Professional/managerial
Value = 2.0	Label = Clerical
Value = 3.0	Label = Skilled manual
Value = 4.0	Label = Other manual and other/missing SEGs
Value = 5.0	Label = Retired/permanently sick
Value = 6.0	Label = Other economically inactive
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 85**    **Variable =** TicketHolding\_B01ID    **Variable label =** Ticket holding summary

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*



Value label information for TicketHolding\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = OAP with bus pass/subsidised tokens
Value = 2.0	Label = Season ticket holder
Value = 3.0	Label = Other
Value = 4.0	Label = No pass
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 86**    **Variable = WorkStatOld\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Working status (pre-1998)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WorkStatOld\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Full time
Value = 2.0	Label = Part time (over 10-30 hours)
Value = 3.0	Label = Part time (10 hours or less)
Value = 4.0	Label = Waiting for job
Value = 5.0	Label = Looking for job
Value = 6.0	Label = Retired / permanently sick
Value = 7.0	Label = Student (working)
Value = 8.0	Label = Student (not wrking)
Value = 9.0	Label = Home or family
Value = 10.0	Label = Other non working
Value = 11.0	Label = NA (but non-working)
Value = 12.0	Label = NA (but working)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 87**    **Variable = TravDiffSum\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Travel difficulties**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TravDiffSum\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Foot and bus
Value = 2.0	Label = Foot
Value = 3.0	Label = Bus
Value = 4.0	Label = Unknown disability
Value = 5.0	Label = No difficulties
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA (Under 16)
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 88**    **Variable = FootDiffSum95\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Difficulty going out on foot**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for FootDiffSum95\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Difficult to go out on foot but manages to go out on own
Value = 2.0	Label = Difficult to go out on foot but manages to go out if helped
Value = 3.0	Label = Difficult to go out on foot, doesn't go out on foot but could go out on own
Value = 4.0	Label = Difficult to go out on foot, doesn't go out on foot but could go out if helped
Value = 5.0	Label = Impossible to go out on foot - uses wheelchair
Value = 6.0	Label = Impossible to go out on foot - no wheelchair
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 89**    **Variable = WkType\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Usual type of workplace**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WkType\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Office
Value = 2.0	Label = Factory
Value = 3.0	Label = Other place
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 90**    **Variable = WkBike\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Parking for travel to work by bike**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WkBike\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Employer provides enclosed facilities
-------------	---



Value = 2.0	Label = In building-no special facilities
Value = 3.0	Label = Employer provides outside facilities
Value = 4.0	Label = Work premises outside-no special facilities
Value = 5.0	Label = Public facilities-outside work premises
Value = 6.0	Label = Public place-no special facilities
Value = 7.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 91**    **Variable = Modem\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Modem link at home**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for Modem\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

# UK Data Archive Data Dictionary

## File-level information:

File Name = ldj\_protect  
Number of variables = 41  
Number of cases = 61700

## Variable-level information:

**Pos. = 1**    **Variable = SurveyYear**    **Variable label = Survey year - actual year**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for SurveyYear](#)

**Pos. = 2**    **Variable = LDJID**    **Variable label = LDJ unique ID - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for LDJID](#)

**Pos. = 3**    **Variable = IndividualID**    **Variable label = Individual unique ID - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for IndividualID](#)

**Pos. = 4**    **Variable = HouseholdID**    **Variable label = Household unique ID - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for HouseholdID](#)

**Pos. = 5**    **Variable = PSUID**    **Variable label = PSU unique ID - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PSUID](#)

**Pos. = 6**    **Variable = TripID**    **Variable label = ID of the diary trip the LDJ is created from - Created in SQL**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

[Value label information for TripID](#)

**Pos. = 7**    **Variable = PersNo**    **Variable label = Person number within the household**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

[Value label information for PersNo](#)

**Pos. = 8**    **Variable = W4**    **Variable label = Weighted LDJ sample**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W4](#)

**Pos. = 9**    **Variable = W4xHH**    **Variable label = Weighted LDJ sample excluding household weight**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W4xHH](#)

**Pos. = 10**    **Variable = LDJ**    **Variable label = LDJ number for individual**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for LDJ](#)

**Pos. = 11**    **Variable = LDJDay**    **Variable label = LDJ trip date - day of month**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for LDJDay](#)

**Pos. = 12**    **Variable = LDJMonth**    **Variable label = LDJ trip date - month of year - actual month**  
This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*  
Value label information for LDJMonth

**Pos. = 13**    **Variable = LDJMonth\_B01ID**    **Variable label = LDJ trip date - month of year - coded month**  
This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJMonth\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = January
Value = 2.0	Label = February
Value = 3.0	Label = March
Value = 4.0	Label = April
Value = 5.0	Label = May
Value = 6.0	Label = June
Value = 7.0	Label = July
Value = 8.0	Label = August
Value = 9.0	Label = September
Value = 10.0	Label = October
Value = 11.0	Label = November
Value = 12.0	Label = December
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 14**    **Variable = LDJYear**    **Variable label = LDJ trip date - year of trip**  
This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*  
Value label information for LDJYear

**Pos. = 15**    **Variable = LDJDate**    **Variable label = LDJ trip date**  
Value label information for LDJDate

**Pos. = 16**    **Variable = LDJWeekDay\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Day of week trip took place**  
This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJWeekDay\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Monday
Value = 2.0	Label = Tuesday
Value = 3.0	Label = Wednesday
Value = 4.0	Label = Thursday
Value = 5.0	Label = Friday
Value = 6.0	Label = Saturday
Value = 7.0	Label = Sunday
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 17**    **Variable = LDJWeekDay\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Day of week trip took place - weekday, Saturday and Sunday split**  
This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJWeekDay\_B02ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Weekday
Value = 2.0	Label = Saturday
Value = 3.0	Label = Sunday
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 18**    **Variable = LDJWeekDay\_B03ID**    **Variable label = Day of week trip took place - weekday and weekend split**  
This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJWeekDay\_B03ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Weekday
Value = 2.0	Label = Weekend
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 19**    **Variable = LDJDayTWS**    **Variable label = LDJ - days before travel week start**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for LDJDayTWS

**Pos. = 20**    **Variable = LDJWeekTWS**    **Variable label = LDJ - weeks before travel week start**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for LDJWeekTWS

**Pos. = 21**    **Variable = LDJMode\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = LDJ mode of transport - 18 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for LDJMode\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Walk
Value = 2.0	Label = Bicycle
Value = 3.0	Label = Private (hire) bus
Value = 4.0	Label = Car
Value = 5.0	Label = Motorcycle, scooter, moped
Value = 6.0	Label = Van/lorry
Value = 7.0	Label = Other private
Value = 8.0	Label = London stage bus
Value = 9.0	Label = Other stage bus
Value = 10.0	Label = Coach/Express bus
Value = 11.0	Label = Excursion/Tour bus
Value = 12.0	Label = London Underground
Value = 13.0	Label = Surface Rail
Value = 14.0	Label = Light rail
Value = 15.0	Label = Air
Value = 16.0	Label = Taxi
Value = 17.0	Label = Minicab
Value = 18.0	Label = Other public
Value = 19.0	Label = NA (Private)
Value = 20.0	Label = NA (Public)
Value = 21.0	Label = NA
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 22**    **Variable = LDJMode\_B02ID**                      **Variable label = LDJ mode of transport - 22 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for LDJMode\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Walk, less than 1 mile
Value = 2.0	Label = Walk, 1 mile or more
Value = 3.0	Label = Bicycle
Value = 4.0	Label = Private (hire) bus
Value = 5.0	Label = Private car: driver
Value = 6.0	Label = Private car: passenger
Value = 7.0	Label = Motorcycle/scooter/moped: driver
Value = 8.0	Label = Motorcycle/scooter/moped: passenger
Value = 9.0	Label = Van/lorry: driver
Value = 10.0	Label = Van/lorry: passenger
Value = 11.0	Label = Other private transport
Value = 12.0	Label = London stage bus
Value = 13.0	Label = Other stage bus
Value = 14.0	Label = Coach/Express bus
Value = 15.0	Label = Excursion/Tour bus
Value = 16.0	Label = London Underground
Value = 17.0	Label = Surface rail
Value = 18.0	Label = Light rail
Value = 19.0	Label = Air
Value = 20.0	Label = Taxi
Value = 21.0	Label = Minicab
Value = 22.0	Label = Other public transport
Value = 23.0	Label = NA (Public)
Value = 24.0	Label = NA (Private)
Value = 25.0	Label = NA
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 23**    **Variable = LDJMode\_B03ID**    **Variable label = LDJ mode of transport - 5 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for LDJMode\_B03ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Car/van
Value = 2.0	Label = Bus
Value = 3.0	Label = Rail
Value = 4.0	Label = Air
Value = 5.0	Label = Other transport
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 24**    **Variable = LDJPurpFrom\_B01ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Purpose from**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJPurpFrom\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Work
Value = 2.0	Label = In course of work
Value = 3.0	Label = Education
Value = 4.0	Label = Food shopping
Value = 5.0	Label = Non food shopping
Value = 6.0	Label = Personal business medical
Value = 7.0	Label = Personal business eat/drink
Value = 8.0	Label = Personal business other
Value = 9.0	Label = Eat/drink with friends
Value = 10.0	Label = Visit friends
Value = 11.0	Label = Other social
Value = 12.0	Label = Entertain/public activity
Value = 13.0	Label = Sport: participate
Value = 14.0	Label = Holiday: base
Value = 15.0	Label = Day trip/just walk
Value = 16.0	Label = Other non-escort
Value = 17.0	Label = Escort home
Value = 18.0	Label = Escort work
Value = 19.0	Label = Escort in course of work
Value = 20.0	Label = Escort education
Value = 21.0	Label = Escort shopping/personal business
Value = 22.0	Label = Other escort
Value = 23.0	Label = Home
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 25**    **Variable = LDJPurpTo\_B01ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Purpose to**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJPurpTo\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Work
Value = 2.0	Label = In course of work
Value = 3.0	Label = Education
Value = 4.0	Label = Food shopping
Value = 5.0	Label = Non food shopping
Value = 6.0	Label = Personal business medical
Value = 7.0	Label = Personal business eat/drink
Value = 8.0	Label = Personal business other
Value = 9.0	Label = Eat/drink with friends
Value = 10.0	Label = Visit friends
Value = 11.0	Label = Other social
Value = 12.0	Label = Entertain/public activity
Value = 13.0	Label = Sport: participate
Value = 14.0	Label = Holiday: base
Value = 15.0	Label = Day trip/just walk
Value = 16.0	Label = Other non-escort
Value = 17.0	Label = Escort home
Value = 18.0	Label = Escort work
Value = 19.0	Label = Escort in course of work
Value = 20.0	Label = Escort education
Value = 21.0	Label = Escort shopping/personal business
Value = 22.0	Label = Other escort
Value = 23.0	Label = Home
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 26    Variable = LDJPurpose\_B01ID    Variable label = LDJ Purpose - 23 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJPurpose\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Commuting
Value = 2.0	Label = Business
Value = 3.0	Label = Other work
Value = 4.0	Label = Education
Value = 5.0	Label = Food shopping
Value = 6.0	Label = Non food shopping
Value = 7.0	Label = Personal business medical
Value = 8.0	Label = Personal business eat/drink
Value = 9.0	Label = Personal business other
Value = 10.0	Label = Visit friends at private home
Value = 11.0	Label = Eat/drink with friends
Value = 12.0	Label = Other social
Value = 13.0	Label = Entertain/public activity
Value = 14.0	Label = Sport: participate
Value = 15.0	Label = Holiday: base
Value = 16.0	Label = Day trip
Value = 17.0	Label = Just walk
Value = 18.0	Label = Other non-escort
Value = 19.0	Label = Escort commuting
Value = 20.0	Label = Escort business & other work
Value = 21.0	Label = Escort education
Value = 22.0	Label = Escort shopping/personal business
Value = 23.0	Label = Escort home (not own) & other escort
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 27    Variable = LDJPurpose\_B02ID    Variable label = LDJ Purpose - 7 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJPurpose\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Commuting
Value = 2.0	Label = Business
Value = 3.0	Label = Other non-leisure
Value = 4.0	Label = Visiting friends at private home
Value = 5.0	Label = Holiday
Value = 6.0	Label = Day Trip
Value = 7.0	Label = Other leisure
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 28    Variable = LDJDistance    Variable label = LDJ Length - miles - actual distance**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJDistance

**Pos. = 29    Variable = LDJDistance\_B01ID    Variable label = LDJ Length - miles - banded distance**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for LDJDistance\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 50 to under 75 miles
Value = 2.0	Label = 75 to under 100 miles
Value = 3.0	Label = 100 to under 150 miles
Value = 4.0	Label = 150 to under 250 miles
Value = 5.0	Label = 250 to under 350 miles
Value = 6.0	Label = 350 miles +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 30    Variable = LDJOrigCounty\_B01ID    Variable label = LDJ Origin - County (NTS M25 split)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJOrigCounty\_B01ID

Value = 10.0	Label = Avon
Value = 11.0	Label = Bedfordshire
Value = 12.0	Label = Berkshire
Value = 13.0	Label = Buckinghamshire
Value = 14.0	Label = Cambridgeshire
Value = 15.0	Label = Cheshire
Value = 16.0	Label = Cleveland
Value = 17.0	Label = Cornwall
Value = 18.0	Label = Cumbria
Value = 19.0	Label = Derbyshire
Value = 20.0	Label = Devon
Value = 21.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 22.0	Label = Durham
Value = 23.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 24.0	Label = Essex - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 25.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 26.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 27.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 28.0	Label = Hereford and Worcester
Value = 29.0	Label = Hertfordshire - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 30.0	Label = Humberside
Value = 31.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 32.0	Label = Kent - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 33.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 34.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 35.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 36.0	Label = London Central
Value = 37.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 38.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 39.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 40.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 41.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 42.0	Label = North Yorkshire
Value = 43.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 44.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 45.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 46.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 47.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 48.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 49.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 50.0	Label = Surrey - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 51.0	Label = Tyne and Wear
Value = 52.0	Label = Warwickshire
Value = 53.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 54.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 55.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 56.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 60.0	Label = Clwyd
Value = 61.0	Label = Dyfed
Value = 62.0	Label = Gwent
Value = 63.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 64.0	Label = Mid Glamorgan
Value = 65.0	Label = Powys
Value = 66.0	Label = South Glamorgan
Value = 67.0	Label = West Glamorgan
Value = 70.0	Label = Borders
Value = 71.0	Label = Central
Value = 72.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 73.0	Label = Fife
Value = 74.0	Label = Grampian
Value = 75.0	Label = Highlands
Value = 76.0	Label = Lothian
Value = 77.0	Label = Strathclyde
Value = 78.0	Label = Tayside
Value = 80.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 81.0	Label = Outer London - outside M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 82.0	Label = Other London - within M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 83.0	Label = Kent - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 84.0	Label = Surrey - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 85.0	Label = Essex - within M25 (from 1997)

Value = 86.0    Label = Hertfordshire - within M25 (from 1997)  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 31    Variable = LDJOrigUA1998\_B01ID    Variable label = LDJ Origin - Unitary Authority**  
**(NTS M25 split) - 1998 boundaries**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJOrigUA1998\_B01ID

Value = 520.0    Label = Warwickshire  
Value = 530.0    Label = West Midlands  
Value = 540.0    Label = West Sussex  
Value = 191.0    Label = Derby  
Value = 550.0    Label = West Yorkshire  
Value = 560.0    Label = Wiltshire  
Value = 561.0    Label = Swindon  
Value = 601.0    Label = Isle of Anglesey  
Value = 602.0    Label = Gwynedd  
Value = 603.0    Label = Conwy  
Value = 604.0    Label = Denbighshire  
Value = 605.0    Label = Flintshire  
Value = 606.0    Label = Wrexham  
Value = 607.0    Label = Powys  
Value = 608.0    Label = Ceredigion  
Value = 609.0    Label = Pembrokeshire  
Value = 610.0    Label = Carmarthenshire  
Value = 611.0    Label = Swansea  
Value = 612.0    Label = Neath and Port Talbot  
Value = 101.0    Label = Bath and N.E. Somerset  
Value = 614.0    Label = Vale of Glamorgan  
Value = 103.0    Label = North Somerset  
Value = 104.0    Label = South Gloucestershire  
Value = 617.0    Label = Merthyr Tydfil  
Value = 618.0    Label = Caerphilly  
Value = 615.0    Label = Cardiff  
Value = 620.0    Label = Torfaen  
Value = 621.0    Label = Monmouthshire  
Value = 110.0    Label = Bedfordshire  
Value = 111.0    Label = Luton  
Value = 616.0    Label = Rhondda, Cynon, Taff  
Value = 190.0    Label = Derbyshire  
Value = 121.0    Label = Bracknell Forest  
Value = 122.0    Label = Newbury  
Value = 123.0    Label = Reading  
Value = 124.0    Label = Slough  
Value = 125.0    Label = Windsor & Maidenhead  
Value = 126.0    Label = Wokingham  
Value = 130.0    Label = Buckinghamshire  
Value = 131.0    Label = Milton Keynes  
Value = 140.0    Label = Cambridgeshire  
Value = 141.0    Label = Peterborough  
Value = 622.0    Label = Newport  
Value = 150.0    Label = Cheshire  
Value = 151.0    Label = Halton  
Value = 152.0    Label = Warrington  
Value = 161.0    Label = Hartlepool  
Value = 162.0    Label = Middlesbrough  
Value = 163.0    Label = Redcar & Cleveland  
Value = 164.0    Label = Stockton-on-Tees  
Value = 170.0    Label = Cornwall & Isles of Scilly  
Value = 200.0    Label = Devon  
Value = 180.0    Label = Cumbria  
Value = 201.0    Label = Plymouth  
Value = 701.0    Label = Aberdeen City  
Value = 702.0    Label = Aberdeenshire  
Value = 703.0    Label = Angus  
Value = 704.0    Label = Argyll and Bute  
Value = 705.0    Label = Scottish Borders  
Value = 706.0    Label = Clackmannanshire



Value = 707.0	Label = West Dunbartonshire
Value = 708.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 709.0	Label = Dundee, City of
Value = 710.0	Label = East Ayrshire
Value = 711.0	Label = East Dunbartonshire
Value = 712.0	Label = East Lothian
Value = 713.0	Label = East Renfrewshire
Value = 202.0	Label = Torbay
Value = 715.0	Label = Falkirk
Value = 716.0	Label = Fife
Value = 717.0	Label = Glasgow, City of
Value = 718.0	Label = Highland
Value = 719.0	Label = Inverclyde
Value = 720.0	Label = Midlothian
Value = 721.0	Label = Moray
Value = 210.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 211.0	Label = Bournemouth
Value = 212.0	Label = Poole
Value = 725.0	Label = Perth and Kinross
Value = 726.0	Label = Renfrewshire
Value = 727.0	Label = Shetland Islands
Value = 728.0	Label = South Ayrshire
Value = 729.0	Label = South Lanarkshire
Value = 730.0	Label = Stirling
Value = 731.0	Label = West Lothian
Value = 220.0	Label = Durham
Value = 221.0	Label = Darlington
Value = 230.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 231.0	Label = Brighton and Hove
Value = 722.0	Label = North Ayrshire
Value = 240.0	Label = Essex - area outside M25
Value = 241.0	Label = Southend on Sea
Value = 242.0	Label = Thurrock
Value = 723.0	Label = North Lanarkshire
Value = 724.0	Label = Orkney Islands
Value = 250.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 260.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 270.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 271.0	Label = Portsmouth
Value = 272.0	Label = Southampton
Value = 280.0	Label = Worcestershire
Value = 281.0	Label = Herefordshire
Value = 800.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 290.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area outside M25
Value = 732.0	Label = Western Isles
Value = 810.0	Label = Essex - area within M25
Value = 301.0	Label = East Riding of Yorkshire
Value = 302.0	Label = Kingston upon Hull, City of
Value = 303.0	Label = North East Lincolnshire
Value = 304.0	Label = North Lincolnshire
Value = 820.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area within M25
Value = 310.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 830.0	Label = Kent - area within M25
Value = 320.0	Label = Kent - area outside M25
Value = 321.0	Label = Medway Towns
Value = 840.0	Label = Surrey - area within M25
Value = 330.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 331.0	Label = Blackburn with Darwen
Value = 332.0	Label = Blackpool
Value = 340.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 341.0	Label = Leicester
Value = 342.0	Label = Rutland
Value = 350.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 360.0	Label = Central London
Value = 370.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 380.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 390.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 400.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 410.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 420.0	Label = North Yorkshire

Value = 421.0	Label = York
Value = 430.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 431.0	Label = Nottingham
Value = 440.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 450.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 451.0	Label = The Wrekin
Value = 714.0	Label = Edinburgh, City of
Value = 460.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 470.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 480.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 481.0	Label = Stoke-on-Trent
Value = 490.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 613.0	Label = Bridgend
Value = 619.0	Label = Blaenau Gwent
Value = 500.0	Label = Surrey - area outside M25
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 102.0	Label = Bristol, City of
Value = 510.0	Label = Tyne and Wear

**Pos. = 32**    **Variable = LDJOrigGOR\_B01ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Origin - Region - Metropolitan/Non Metropolitan county breakdown**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJOrigGOR\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East Metropolitan
Value = 2.0	Label = North East Non-Metropolitan
Value = 3.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Metropolitan
Value = 4.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Non-Metropolitan
Value = 5.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Metropolitan
Value = 6.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Non-Metropolitan
Value = 7.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 8.0	Label = West Midlands Metropolitan
Value = 9.0	Label = West Midlands Non-Metropolitan
Value = 10.0	Label = East of England
Value = 11.0	Label = Greater London
Value = 12.0	Label = South East
Value = 13.0	Label = South West
Value = 14.0	Label = Wales
Value = 15.0	Label = Scotland Metropolitan
Value = 16.0	Label = Scotland Non-Metropolitan
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 33**    **Variable = LDJOrigGOR\_B02ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Origin - Region**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJOrigGOR\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East
Value = 2.0	Label = North West
Value = 3.0	Label = Yorkshire and the Humber
Value = 4.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 5.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 6.0	Label = East of England
Value = 7.0	Label = London
Value = 8.0	Label = South East
Value = 9.0	Label = South West
Value = 10.0	Label = Wales
Value = 11.0	Label = Scotland
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 34**    **Variable = LDJOrigAreaType1\_B01ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Origin - Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Metropolitan Areas - 15 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJOrigAreaType1\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Inner London
Value = 2.0	Label = Outer London built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = West Midlands built-up areas
Value = 4.0	Label = Greater Manchester built-up areas
Value = 5.0	Label = West Yorkshire built-up areas
Value = 6.0	Label = Glasgow built-up areas
Value = 7.0	Label = Liverpool built-up areas
Value = 8.0	Label = Tyneside built-up areas
Value = 9.0	Label = Other urban area - over 250k population
Value = 10.0	Label = Other urban area - 100k to 250k population
Value = 11.0	Label = Other urban area - 50k to 100k population
Value = 12.0	Label = Other urban area - 25k to 50k population
Value = 13.0	Label = Other urban area - 10k to 25k population
Value = 14.0	Label = Other urban area - 3k to 10k population
Value = 15.0	Label = Rural
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 35**    **Variable = LDJOrigAreaType1\_B02ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Origin - Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Metropolitan Areas - 7 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJOrigAreaType1\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = London Boroughs
Value = 2.0	Label = Metropolitan built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = Large urban (over 250k population)
Value = 4.0	Label = Medium urban (25k to 250k population)
Value = 5.0	Label = Small/medium urban (10k to 25k population)
Value = 6.0	Label = Small urban (3k to 10k population)
Value = 7.0	Label = Rural
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 36**    **Variable = LDJDestCounty\_B01ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Destination - County (NTS M25 split)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJDestCounty\_B01ID

Value = 10.0	Label = Avon
Value = 11.0	Label = Bedfordshire
Value = 12.0	Label = Berkshire
Value = 13.0	Label = Buckinghamshire
Value = 14.0	Label = Cambridgeshire
Value = 15.0	Label = Cheshire
Value = 16.0	Label = Cleveland
Value = 17.0	Label = Cornwall
Value = 18.0	Label = Cumbria
Value = 19.0	Label = Derbyshire
Value = 20.0	Label = Devon
Value = 21.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 22.0	Label = Durham
Value = 23.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 24.0	Label = Essex - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 25.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 26.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 27.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 28.0	Label = Hereford and Worcester
Value = 29.0	Label = Hertfordshire - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 30.0	Label = Humberside
Value = 31.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 32.0	Label = Kent - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 33.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 34.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 35.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 36.0	Label = London Central
Value = 37.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 38.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 39.0	Label = Norfolk

Value = 40.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 41.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 42.0	Label = North Yorkshire
Value = 43.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 44.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 45.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 46.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 47.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 48.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 49.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 50.0	Label = Surrey - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 51.0	Label = Tyne and Wear
Value = 52.0	Label = Warwickshire
Value = 53.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 54.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 55.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 56.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 60.0	Label = Clwyd
Value = 61.0	Label = Dyfed
Value = 62.0	Label = Gwent
Value = 63.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 64.0	Label = Mid Glamorgan
Value = 65.0	Label = Powys
Value = 66.0	Label = South Glamorgan
Value = 67.0	Label = West Glamorgan
Value = 70.0	Label = Borders
Value = 71.0	Label = Central
Value = 72.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 73.0	Label = Fife
Value = 74.0	Label = Grampian
Value = 75.0	Label = Highlands
Value = 76.0	Label = Lothian
Value = 77.0	Label = Strathclyde
Value = 78.0	Label = Tayside
Value = 80.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 81.0	Label = Outer London - outside M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 82.0	Label = Other London - within M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 83.0	Label = Kent - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 84.0	Label = Surrey - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 85.0	Label = Essex - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 86.0	Label = Hertfordshire - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 37**    **Variable = LDJDestUA1998\_B01ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Destination - Unitary Authority (NTS M25 split) - 1998 boundaries**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJDestUA1998\_B01ID

Value = 520.0	Label = Warwickshire
Value = 530.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 540.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 191.0	Label = Derby
Value = 550.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 560.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 561.0	Label = Swindon
Value = 601.0	Label = Isle of Anglesey
Value = 602.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 603.0	Label = Conwy
Value = 604.0	Label = Denbighshire
Value = 605.0	Label = Flintshire
Value = 606.0	Label = Wrexham
Value = 607.0	Label = Powys
Value = 608.0	Label = Ceredigion
Value = 609.0	Label = Pembrokeshire
Value = 610.0	Label = Carmarthenshire
Value = 611.0	Label = Swansea
Value = 612.0	Label = Neath and Port Talbot
Value = 101.0	Label = Bath and N.E. Somerset

Value = 614.0	Label = Vale of Glamorgan
Value = 103.0	Label = North Somerset
Value = 104.0	Label = South Gloucestershire
Value = 617.0	Label = Merthyr Tydfil
Value = 618.0	Label = Caerphilly
Value = 615.0	Label = Cardiff
Value = 620.0	Label = Torfaen
Value = 621.0	Label = Monmouthshire
Value = 110.0	Label = Bedfordshire
Value = 111.0	Label = Luton
Value = 616.0	Label = Rhondda, Cynon, Taff
Value = 190.0	Label = Derbyshire
Value = 121.0	Label = Bracknell Forest
Value = 122.0	Label = Newbury
Value = 123.0	Label = Reading
Value = 124.0	Label = Slough
Value = 125.0	Label = Windsor & Maidenhead
Value = 126.0	Label = Wokingham
Value = 130.0	Label = Buckinghamshire
Value = 131.0	Label = Milton Keynes
Value = 140.0	Label = Cambridgeshire
Value = 141.0	Label = Peterborough
Value = 622.0	Label = Newport
Value = 150.0	Label = Cheshire
Value = 151.0	Label = Halton
Value = 152.0	Label = Warrington
Value = 161.0	Label = Hartlepool
Value = 162.0	Label = Middlesbrough
Value = 163.0	Label = Redcar & Cleveland
Value = 164.0	Label = Stockton-on-Tees
Value = 170.0	Label = Cornwall & Isles of Scilly
Value = 200.0	Label = Devon
Value = 180.0	Label = Cumbria
Value = 201.0	Label = Plymouth
Value = 701.0	Label = Aberdeen City
Value = 702.0	Label = Aberdeenshire
Value = 703.0	Label = Angus
Value = 704.0	Label = Argyll and Bute
Value = 705.0	Label = Scottish Borders
Value = 706.0	Label = Clackmannanshire
Value = 707.0	Label = West Dunbartonshire
Value = 708.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 709.0	Label = Dundee, City of
Value = 710.0	Label = East Ayrshire
Value = 711.0	Label = East Dunbartonshire
Value = 712.0	Label = East Lothian
Value = 713.0	Label = East Renfrewshire
Value = 202.0	Label = Torbay
Value = 715.0	Label = Falkirk
Value = 716.0	Label = Fife
Value = 717.0	Label = Glasgow, City of
Value = 718.0	Label = Highland
Value = 719.0	Label = Inverclyde
Value = 720.0	Label = Midlothian
Value = 721.0	Label = Moray
Value = 210.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 211.0	Label = Bournemouth
Value = 212.0	Label = Poole
Value = 725.0	Label = Perth and Kinross
Value = 726.0	Label = Renfrewshire
Value = 727.0	Label = Shetland Islands
Value = 728.0	Label = South Ayrshire
Value = 729.0	Label = South Lanarkshire
Value = 730.0	Label = Stirling
Value = 731.0	Label = West Lothian
Value = 220.0	Label = Durham
Value = 221.0	Label = Darlington
Value = 230.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 231.0	Label = Brighton and Hove
Value = 722.0	Label = North Ayrshire

Value = 240.0	Label = Essex - area outside M25
Value = 241.0	Label = Southend on Sea
Value = 242.0	Label = Thurrock
Value = 723.0	Label = North Lanarkshire
Value = 724.0	Label = Orkney Islands
Value = 250.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 260.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 270.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 271.0	Label = Portsmouth
Value = 272.0	Label = Southampton
Value = 280.0	Label = Worcestershire
Value = 281.0	Label = Herefordshire
Value = 800.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 290.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area outside M25
Value = 732.0	Label = Western Isles
Value = 810.0	Label = Essex - area within M25
Value = 301.0	Label = East Riding of Yorkshire
Value = 302.0	Label = Kingston upon Hull, City of
Value = 303.0	Label = North East Lincolnshire
Value = 304.0	Label = North Lincolnshire
Value = 820.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area within M25
Value = 310.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 830.0	Label = Kent - area within M25
Value = 320.0	Label = Kent - area outside M25
Value = 321.0	Label = Medway Towns
Value = 840.0	Label = Surrey - area within M25
Value = 330.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 331.0	Label = Blackburn with Darwen
Value = 332.0	Label = Blackpool
Value = 340.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 341.0	Label = Leicester
Value = 342.0	Label = Rutland
Value = 350.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 360.0	Label = Central London
Value = 370.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 380.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 390.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 400.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 410.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 420.0	Label = North Yorkshire
Value = 421.0	Label = York
Value = 430.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 431.0	Label = Nottingham
Value = 440.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 450.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 451.0	Label = The Wrekin
Value = 714.0	Label = Edinburgh, City of
Value = 460.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 470.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 480.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 481.0	Label = Stoke-on-Trent
Value = 490.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 613.0	Label = Bridgend
Value = 619.0	Label = Blaenau Gwent
Value = 500.0	Label = Surrey - area outside M25
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 102.0	Label = Bristol, City of
Value = 510.0	Label = Tyne and Wear

**Pos. = 38**    **Variable = LDJDestGOR\_B01ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Destination - Region - Metropolitan/Non Metropolitan county breakdown**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJDestGOR\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East Metropolitan
Value = 2.0	Label = North East Non-Metropolitan
Value = 3.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Metropolitan
Value = 4.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Non-Metropolitan

Value = 5.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Metropolitan
Value = 6.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Non-Metropolitan
Value = 7.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 8.0	Label = West Midlands Metropolitan
Value = 9.0	Label = West Midlands Non-Metropolitan
Value = 10.0	Label = East of England
Value = 11.0	Label = Greater London
Value = 12.0	Label = South East
Value = 13.0	Label = South West
Value = 14.0	Label = Wales
Value = 15.0	Label = Scotland Metropolitan
Value = 16.0	Label = Scotland Non-Metropolitan
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 39**    **Variable = LDJDestGOR\_B02ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Destination - Region**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJDestGOR\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East
Value = 2.0	Label = North West
Value = 3.0	Label = Yorkshire and the Humber
Value = 4.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 5.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 6.0	Label = East of England
Value = 7.0	Label = London
Value = 8.0	Label = South East
Value = 9.0	Label = South West
Value = 10.0	Label = Wales
Value = 11.0	Label = Scotland
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 40**    **Variable = LDJDestAreaType1\_B01ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Destination - Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Metropolitan Areas - 15 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJDestAreaType1\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Inner London
Value = 2.0	Label = Outer London built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = West Midlands built-up areas
Value = 4.0	Label = Greater Manchester built-up areas
Value = 5.0	Label = West Yorkshire built-up areas
Value = 6.0	Label = Glasgow built-up areas
Value = 7.0	Label = Liverpool built-up areas
Value = 8.0	Label = Tyneside built-up areas
Value = 9.0	Label = Other urban area - over 250k population
Value = 10.0	Label = Other urban area - 100k to 250k population
Value = 11.0	Label = Other urban area - 50k to 100k population
Value = 12.0	Label = Other urban area - 25k to 50k population
Value = 13.0	Label = Other urban area - 10k to 25k population
Value = 14.0	Label = Other urban area - 3k to 10k population
Value = 15.0	Label = Rural
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 41**    **Variable = LDJDestAreaType1\_B02ID**    **Variable label = LDJ Destination - Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Metropolitan Areas - 7 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for LDJDestAreaType1\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = London Boroughs
Value = 2.0	Label = Metropolitan built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = Large urban (over 250k population)
Value = 4.0	Label = Medium urban (25k to 250k population)
Value = 5.0	Label = Small/medium urban (10k to 25k population)
Value = 6.0	Label = Small urban (3k to 10k population)

Value = 7.0	Label = Rural
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA



# UK Data Archive Data Dictionary

## File-level information:

File Name = [psu\\_protect](#)  
Number of variables = [23](#)  
Number of cases = [1704](#)

## Variable-level information:

**Pos. = 1**    **Variable =** [PSUID](#)    **Variable label =** [PSU unique ID](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PSUID](#)

**Pos. = 2**    **Variable =** [SurveyYear](#)    **Variable label =** [Survey Year - actual year](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for SurveyYear](#)

**Pos. = 3**    **Variable =** [SurveyYear\\_B01ID](#)    **Variable label =** [Survey Year - coded year](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

[Value label information for SurveyYear\\_B01ID](#)

Value = 1.0	Label = 1995
Value = 2.0	Label = 1996
Value = 3.0	Label = 1997
Value = 4.0	Label = 1998
Value = 5.0	Label = 1999
Value = 6.0	Label = 2000
Value = 7.0	Label = 2001
Value = 8.0	Label = 2002
Value = 9.0	Label = 2003
Value = 10.0	Label = 2004
Value = 11.0	Label = 2005
Value = 12.0	Label = 2006
Value = 13.0	Label = 2007
Value = 14.0	Label = 2008
Value = 15.0	Label = 2009
Value = 16.0	Label = 2010
Value = 17.0	Label = 2011
Value = 18.0	Label = 2012
Value = 19.0	Label = 2013
Value = 20.0	Label = 2014
Value = 21.0	Label = 2015
Value = 22.0	Label = 2016
Value = 23.0	Label = 2017
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 4**    **Variable =** [PSUPSect](#)    **Variable label =** [Postcode sector of house sampled \(same as household level\)](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

[Value label information for PSUPSect](#)

**Pos. = 5**    **Variable =** [PSUGOR\\_B01ID](#)    **Variable label =** [PSU Region - Metropolitan/Non Metropolitan county breakdown](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

[Value label information for PSUGOR\\_B01ID](#)

Value = 1.0	Label = North East Metropolitan
Value = 2.0	Label = North East Non-Metropolitan
Value = 3.0	Label = North West Metropolitan
Value = 4.0	Label = North West Non-Metropolitan
Value = 5.0	Label = Yorkshire and the Humber Metropolitan

Value = 6.0	Label = Yorkshire and the Humber Non-Metropolitan
Value = 7.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 8.0	Label = West Midlands Metropolitan
Value = 9.0	Label = West Midlands Non-Metropolitan
Value = 10.0	Label = East of England
Value = 11.0	Label = London
Value = 12.0	Label = South East
Value = 13.0	Label = South West
Value = 14.0	Label = Wales
Value = 15.0	Label = Scotland Metropolitan
Value = 16.0	Label = Scotland Non-Metropolitan
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 6**      **Variable = PSUGOR\_B02ID**      **Variable label = PSU Region**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUGOR\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East
Value = 2.0	Label = North West
Value = 3.0	Label = Yorkshire and the Humber
Value = 4.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 5.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 6.0	Label = East of England
Value = 7.0	Label = London
Value = 8.0	Label = South East
Value = 9.0	Label = South West
Value = 10.0	Label = Wales
Value = 11.0	Label = Scotland
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 7**      **Variable = PSUStatsReg\_B01ID**      **Variable label = Statistical Region - regional/Metropolitan area breakdown**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUStatsReg\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Northern, Metropolitan
Value = 2.0	Label = Northern, Non-metropolitan
Value = 3.0	Label = Yorkshire/Humberside, Metropolitan
Value = 4.0	Label = Yorkshire/Humberside, Non-metropolitan
Value = 5.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 6.0	Label = East Anglia
Value = 7.0	Label = South East (excluding London Boroughs)
Value = 8.0	Label = London Boroughs
Value = 9.0	Label = South West
Value = 10.0	Label = West Midlands, Metropolitan
Value = 11.0	Label = West Midlands, Non-metropolitan
Value = 12.0	Label = North West, Metropolitan
Value = 13.0	Label = North West, Non-metropolitan
Value = 14.0	Label = Wales
Value = 15.0	Label = Scotland
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 8**      **Variable = PSUCountry\_B01ID**      **Variable label = PSU Country**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUCountry\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = England
Value = 2.0	Label = Wales
Value = 3.0	Label = Scotland
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 9**      **Variable = PSUCounty\_B01ID**      **Variable label = PSU County (NTS M25 split)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUCounty\_B01ID

Value = 10.0	Label = Avon
Value = 11.0	Label = Bedfordshire
Value = 12.0	Label = Berkshire
Value = 13.0	Label = Buckinghamshire
Value = 14.0	Label = Cambridgeshire
Value = 15.0	Label = Cheshire
Value = 16.0	Label = Cleveland
Value = 17.0	Label = Cornwall
Value = 18.0	Label = Cumbria
Value = 19.0	Label = Derbyshire
Value = 20.0	Label = Devon
Value = 21.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 22.0	Label = Durham
Value = 23.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 24.0	Label = Essex - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 25.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 26.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 27.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 28.0	Label = Hereford and Worcester
Value = 29.0	Label = Hertfordshire - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 30.0	Label = Humberside
Value = 31.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 32.0	Label = Kent - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 33.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 34.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 35.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 36.0	Label = London Central
Value = 37.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 38.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 39.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 40.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 41.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 42.0	Label = North Yorkshire
Value = 43.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 44.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 45.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 46.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 47.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 48.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 49.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 50.0	Label = Surrey - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 51.0	Label = Tyne and Wear
Value = 52.0	Label = Warwickshire
Value = 53.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 54.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 55.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 56.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 60.0	Label = Clwyd
Value = 61.0	Label = Dyfed
Value = 62.0	Label = Gwent
Value = 63.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 64.0	Label = Mid Glamorgan
Value = 65.0	Label = Powys
Value = 66.0	Label = South Glamorgan
Value = 67.0	Label = West Glamorgan
Value = 70.0	Label = Borders
Value = 71.0	Label = Central
Value = 72.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 73.0	Label = Fife
Value = 74.0	Label = Grampian
Value = 75.0	Label = Highlands
Value = 76.0	Label = Lothian
Value = 77.0	Label = Strathclyde
Value = 78.0	Label = Tayside
Value = 80.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 81.0	Label = Outer London - outside M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 82.0	Label = Other London - within M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 83.0	Label = Kent - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 84.0	Label = Surrey - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 85.0	Label = Essex - within M25 (from 1997)

Value = 86.0    Label = Hertfordshire - within M25 (from 1997)  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 10    Variable = PSUUA1998\_B01ID    Variable label = PSU Unitary Authority (NTS M25 split) - 1998 boundaries**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUUA1998\_B01ID

Value = 520.0    Label = Warwickshire  
Value = 530.0    Label = West Midlands  
Value = 540.0    Label = West Sussex  
Value = 191.0    Label = Derby  
Value = 550.0    Label = West Yorkshire  
Value = 560.0    Label = Wiltshire  
Value = 561.0    Label = Swindon  
Value = 601.0    Label = Isle of Anglesey  
Value = 602.0    Label = Gwynedd  
Value = 603.0    Label = Conwy  
Value = 604.0    Label = Denbighshire  
Value = 605.0    Label = Flintshire  
Value = 606.0    Label = Wrexham  
Value = 607.0    Label = Powys  
Value = 608.0    Label = Ceredigion  
Value = 609.0    Label = Pembrokeshire  
Value = 610.0    Label = Carmarthenshire  
Value = 611.0    Label = Swansea  
Value = 612.0    Label = Neath and Port Talbot  
Value = 101.0    Label = Bath and NE Somerset  
Value = 614.0    Label = Vale of Glamorgan  
Value = 103.0    Label = North Somerset  
Value = 104.0    Label = South Gloucestershire  
Value = 617.0    Label = Merthyr Tydfil  
Value = 618.0    Label = Caerphilly  
Value = 615.0    Label = Cardiff  
Value = 620.0    Label = Torfaen  
Value = 621.0    Label = Monmouthshire  
Value = 110.0    Label = Bedfordshire  
Value = 111.0    Label = Luton  
Value = 616.0    Label = Rhondda, Cynon, Taff  
Value = 190.0    Label = Derbyshire  
Value = 121.0    Label = Bracknell Forest  
Value = 122.0    Label = Newbury  
Value = 123.0    Label = Reading  
Value = 124.0    Label = Slough  
Value = 125.0    Label = Windsor & Maidenhead  
Value = 126.0    Label = Wokingham  
Value = 130.0    Label = Buckinghamshire  
Value = 131.0    Label = Milton Keynes  
Value = 140.0    Label = Cambridgeshire  
Value = 141.0    Label = Peterborough  
Value = 622.0    Label = Newport  
Value = 150.0    Label = Cheshire  
Value = 151.0    Label = Halton  
Value = 152.0    Label = Warrington  
Value = 161.0    Label = Hartlepool  
Value = 162.0    Label = Middlesbrough  
Value = 163.0    Label = Redcar & Cleveland  
Value = 164.0    Label = Stockton-on-Tees  
Value = 170.0    Label = Cornwall & Isles of Scilly  
Value = 200.0    Label = Devon  
Value = 180.0    Label = Cumbria  
Value = 201.0    Label = Plymouth  
Value = 701.0    Label = Aberdeen City  
Value = 702.0    Label = Aberdeenshire  
Value = 703.0    Label = Angus  
Value = 704.0    Label = Argyll and Bute  
Value = 705.0    Label = Scottish Borders  
Value = 706.0    Label = Clackmannanshire

Value = 707.0	Label = West Dunbartonshire
Value = 708.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 709.0	Label = Dundee, City of
Value = 710.0	Label = East Ayrshire
Value = 711.0	Label = East Dunbartonshire
Value = 712.0	Label = East Lothian
Value = 713.0	Label = East Renfrewshire
Value = 202.0	Label = Torbay
Value = 715.0	Label = Falkirk
Value = 716.0	Label = Fife
Value = 717.0	Label = Glasgow, City of
Value = 718.0	Label = Highland
Value = 719.0	Label = Inverclyde
Value = 720.0	Label = Midlothian
Value = 721.0	Label = Moray
Value = 210.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 211.0	Label = Bournemouth
Value = 212.0	Label = Poole
Value = 725.0	Label = Perth and Kinross
Value = 726.0	Label = Renfrewshire
Value = 727.0	Label = Shetland Islands
Value = 728.0	Label = South Ayrshire
Value = 729.0	Label = South Lanarkshire
Value = 730.0	Label = Stirling
Value = 731.0	Label = West Lothian
Value = 220.0	Label = Durham
Value = 221.0	Label = Darlington
Value = 230.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 231.0	Label = Brighton and Hove
Value = 722.0	Label = North Ayrshire
Value = 240.0	Label = Essex - area outside M25
Value = 241.0	Label = Southend on Sea
Value = 242.0	Label = Thurrock
Value = 723.0	Label = North Lanarkshire
Value = 724.0	Label = Orkney Islands
Value = 250.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 260.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 270.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 271.0	Label = Portsmouth
Value = 272.0	Label = Southampton
Value = 280.0	Label = Worcestershire
Value = 281.0	Label = Herefordshire
Value = 800.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 290.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area outside M25
Value = 732.0	Label = Western Isles
Value = 810.0	Label = Essex - area within M25
Value = 301.0	Label = East Riding of Yorkshire
Value = 302.0	Label = Kingston upon Hull, City of
Value = 303.0	Label = North East Lincolnshire
Value = 304.0	Label = North Lincolnshire
Value = 820.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area within M25
Value = 310.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 830.0	Label = Kent - area within M25
Value = 320.0	Label = Kent - area outside M25
Value = 321.0	Label = Medway Towns
Value = 840.0	Label = Surrey - area within M25
Value = 330.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 331.0	Label = Blackburn with Darwen
Value = 332.0	Label = Blackpool
Value = 340.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 341.0	Label = Leicester
Value = 342.0	Label = Rutland
Value = 350.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 360.0	Label = Central London
Value = 370.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 380.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 390.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 400.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 410.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 420.0	Label = North Yorkshire

Value = 421.0	Label = York
Value = 430.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 431.0	Label = Nottingham
Value = 440.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 450.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 451.0	Label = The Wrekin
Value = 714.0	Label = Edinburgh, City of
Value = 460.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 470.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 480.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 481.0	Label = Stoke-on-Trent
Value = 490.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 613.0	Label = Bridgend
Value = 619.0	Label = Blaenau Gwent
Value = 500.0	Label = Surrey - area outside M25
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 102.0	Label = Bristol, City of
Value = 510.0	Label = Tyne and Wear

**Pos. = 11**    **Variable = PSUAreaType1\_B01ID**    **Variable label = PSU Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Metropolitan Areas - 15 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUAreaType1\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Inner London
Value = 2.0	Label = Outer London built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = West Midlands built-up areas
Value = 4.0	Label = Greater Manchester built-up areas
Value = 5.0	Label = West Yorkshire built-up areas
Value = 6.0	Label = Glasgow built-up areas
Value = 7.0	Label = Liverpool built-up areas
Value = 8.0	Label = Tyneside built-up areas
Value = 9.0	Label = Other urban area - over 250k population
Value = 10.0	Label = Other urban area - 100k to 250k population
Value = 11.0	Label = Other urban area - 50k to 100k population
Value = 12.0	Label = Other urban area - 25k to 50k population
Value = 13.0	Label = Other urban area - 10k to 25k population
Value = 14.0	Label = Other urban area - 3k to 10k population
Value = 15.0	Label = Rural
Value = 16.0	Label = Other urban area - 3k to 25k population
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 12**    **Variable = PSUAreaType1\_B02ID**    **Variable label = PSU Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Metropolitan Areas - 7 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUAreaType1\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = London Boroughs
Value = 2.0	Label = Metropolitan built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = Large urban (over 250k population)
Value = 4.0	Label = Medium urban (25k to 250k population)
Value = 5.0	Label = Small/medium urban (10k to 25k population)
Value = 6.0	Label = Small urban (3k to 10k population)
Value = 7.0	Label = Rural
Value = 8.0	Label = Small urban (3k to 25k population)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 13**    **Variable = PSUPopDensity\_B01ID**    **Variable label = PSU Population Density - Persons/hectare - banded value**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for PSUPopDensity\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0 to 0.99
Value = 2.0	Label = 1 to 4.99

Value = 3.0	Label = 5 to 9.99
Value = 4.0	Label = 10 to 14.99
Value = 5.0	Label = 15 to 19.99
Value = 6.0	Label = 20 to 24.99
Value = 7.0	Label = 25 to 29.99
Value = 8.0	Label = 30 to 34.99
Value = 9.0	Label = 35 to 39.99
Value = 10.0	Label = 40 to 44.99
Value = 11.0	Label = 45 to 49.99
Value = 12.0	Label = 50 to 59.99
Value = 13.0	Label = 60 to 74.99
Value = 14.0	Label = 75 +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 14**    **Variable = PSULAPopDensity**                      **Variable label = Local Authority Population Density - Persons/hectare - actual value**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*  
[Value label information for PSULAPopDensity](#)

**Pos. = 15**    **Variable = PSULAPopDensity\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Local Authority Population Density - Persons/hectare - banded value**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*  
[Value label information for PSULAPopDensity\\_B01ID](#)

Value = 1.0	Label = 0 to 0.99
Value = 2.0	Label = 1 to 1.99
Value = 3.0	Label = 2 to 3.49
Value = 4.0	Label = 3.50 to 4.99
Value = 5.0	Label = 5 to 9.99
Value = 6.0	Label = 10 to 14.99
Value = 7.0	Label = 15 to 19.99
Value = 8.0	Label = 20 to 24.99
Value = 9.0	Label = 25 to 34.99
Value = 10.0	Label = 35 to 44.99
Value = 11.0	Label = 45 +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 16**    **Variable = PSUOAPBusScheme\_B01ID** **Variable label = OAP Bus Scheme availability - old variable**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*  
[Value label information for PSUOAPBusScheme\\_B01ID](#)

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 17**    **Variable = PSUSchemeElig\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Eligibility for OAP bus scheme - old variable**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*  
[Value label information for PSUSchemeElig\\_B01ID](#)

Value = 1.0	Label = Pensionable age
Value = 2.0	Label = Man 65+/Woman 65+
Value = 3.0	Label = Pens. age & pension received
Value = 4.0	Label = Pens. age & income restriction
Value = 5.0	Label = Other condition
Value = 8.0	Label = Man 60+/Woman 60+
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 18**    **Variable = PSUConcType\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Type of concessionary travel**

### scheme - old variable

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUConcType\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Free fare
Value = 2.0	Label = Flat fare
Value = 3.0	Label = 1/2 fare
Value = 4.0	Label = 2/3 fare
Value = 5.0	Label = Other reduced fare
Value = 6.0	Label = Tokens: up to £15
Value = 7.0	Label = Tokens: £15.01 to £30
Value = 8.0	Label = Tokens: over £30
Value = 9.0	Label = Tokens: value unspecified/variable
Value = 10.0	Label = Mixture of fares & tokens
Value = 11.0	Label = Other type
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 19**    **Variable = PSUMemberFee\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Membership fee for concessionary travel scheme - old variable**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for PSUMemberFee\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Nil
Value = 2.0	Label = Up to £5
Value = 3.0	Label = £5.01 to £10
Value = 4.0	Label = £10.01 to £15
Value = 5.0	Label = £15.01 to £25
Value = 6.0	Label = £25.01 to £40
Value = 7.0	Label = over £40
Value = 8.0	Label = Other fee
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 20**    **Variable = PSUTimesAvail\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Times concessionary travel scheme available - old variable**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUTimesAvail\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Anytime
Value = 2.0	Label = Peak hours only
Value = 3.0	Label = Off-peak only
Value = 4.0	Label = Mixture of peak, off peak
Value = 5.0	Label = Other time restrictions
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 21**    **Variable = PSUAreasAvail\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Areas covered by concessionary travel scheme - old variable**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUAreasAvail\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = District only or less
Value = 2.0	Label = Above District, not Countywide
Value = 3.0	Label = Countywide
Value = 4.0	Label = Above County
Value = 5.0	Label = Other area restriction
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 22**    **Variable = PSUAddModes\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Modes additional to bus for concessionary travel scheme - old variable**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUAddModes\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = None
-------------	--------------



Value = 2.0	Label = Public services only
Value = 3.0	Label = Private voluntary services only
Value = 4.0	Label = Both private/vol. & public
Value = 5.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 23**    **Variable = PSUStratum1999\_B01ID**    **Variable label = PSU Stratum codes - 1999 boundaries**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for PSUStratum1999\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East Met
Value = 2.0	Label = North East Non Met
Value = 3.0	Label = North West Met
Value = 4.0	Label = North West Non Met
Value = 5.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 6.0	Label = Yorks and Humberside Met
Value = 7.0	Label = Yorks and Humberside Non Met
Value = 8.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 9.0	Label = West Midlands Met
Value = 10.0	Label = West Midlands Non Met
Value = 11.0	Label = Eastern Outer Met
Value = 12.0	Label = Eastern Other
Value = 13.0	Label = London Inner
Value = 14.0	Label = London Outer
Value = 15.0	Label = South East Outer Met
Value = 16.0	Label = South East Other
Value = 17.0	Label = South West
Value = 18.0	Label = Wales
Value = 19.0	Label = Strathclyde
Value = 20.0	Label = Scotland excluding Strathclyde
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

# UK Data Archive Data Dictionary

## File-level information:

File Name = [stage\\_protect](#)  
Number of variables = 44  
Number of cases = 897992

## Variable-level information:

**Pos. = 1**    **Variable =** [SurveyYear](#)    **Variable label =** [Survey year - actual year](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for SurveyYear](#)

**Pos. = 2**    **Variable =** [StageID](#)    **Variable label =** [Stage unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for StageID](#)

**Pos. = 3**    **Variable =** [TripID](#)    **Variable label =** [Trip unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for TripID](#)

**Pos. = 4**    **Variable =** [DayID](#)    **Variable label =** [ID given to all trips made by an individual on a given travel day - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for DayID](#)

**Pos. = 5**    **Variable =** [IndividualID](#)    **Variable label =** [Individual unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for IndividualID](#)

**Pos. = 6**    **Variable =** [HouseholdID](#)    **Variable label =** [Household unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for HouseholdID](#)

**Pos. = 7**    **Variable =** [PSUID](#)    **Variable label =** [PSU unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PSUID](#)

**Pos. = 8**    **Variable =** [VehicleID](#)    **Variable label =** [Vehicle ID of vehicle used to make stage - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for VehicleID](#)

**Pos. = 9**    **Variable =** [IndTicketID](#)    **Variable label =** [Ticket unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for IndTicketID](#)

**Pos. = 10**    **Variable =** [W5](#)    **Variable label =** [Weighted travel sample](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W5](#)

**Pos. = 11**    **Variable =** [W5xHH](#)    **Variable label =** [Weighted travel sample - excluding household weight](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for W5xHH

**Pos. = 12**    **Variable = PersNo**    **Variable label = Person number within the household**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for PersNo

**Pos. = 13**    **Variable = TravDay**    **Variable label = Day of the travel week**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TravDay

**Pos. = 14**    **Variable = JourSeq**    **Variable label = Journey number on a given travel day**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for JourSeq

**Pos. = 15**    **Variable = StageSeq**    **Variable label = Stage number within a given trip**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for StageSeq

**Pos. = 16**    **Variable = StageDistance**    **Variable label = Stage Distance - miles - actual distance**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for StageDistance

**Pos. = 17**    **Variable = StageDistance\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Stage Distance - miles - banded distance**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for StageDistance\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Under 1 mile
Value = 2.0	Label = 1 to under 2 miles
Value = 3.0	Label = 2 to under 3 miles
Value = 4.0	Label = 3 to under 5 miles
Value = 5.0	Label = 5 to under 10 miles
Value = 6.0	Label = 10 to under 15 miles
Value = 7.0	Label = 15 to under 25 miles
Value = 8.0	Label = 25 to under 35 miles
Value = 9.0	Label = 35 to under 50 miles
Value = 10.0	Label = 50 to under 75 miles
Value = 11.0	Label = 75 to under 100 miles
Value = 12.0	Label = 100 to under 150 miles
Value = 13.0	Label = 150 to under 200 miles
Value = 14.0	Label = 200 miles +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 18**    **Variable = StageTime**    **Variable label = Stage travel time - minutes - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for StageTime

**Pos. = 19**    **Variable = StageTime\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Stage travel time - minutes - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for StageTime\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than 3 mins
Value = 2.0	Label = 3 under 8 mins
Value = 3.0	Label = 8 under 15 mins
Value = 4.0	Label = 15 under 30 mins
Value = 5.0	Label = 30 under 45 mins
Value = 6.0	Label = 45 mins under 1 hour
Value = 7.0	Label = 1 under 1.5 hours
Value = 8.0	Label = 1.5 under 2 hours
Value = 9.0	Label = 2 under 2.5 hours
Value = 10.0	Label = 2.5 under 3 hours
Value = 11.0	Label = 3 under 4 hours
Value = 12.0	Label = 4 under 5 hours

Value = 13.0    Label = 5 under 6 hours  
Value = 14.0    Label = 6 hours +  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 20**    **Variable = StageShortWalk\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Short walk stage**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for StageShortWalk\_B01ID

Value = -8.0    Label = NA  
Value = 1.0    Label = Yes  
Value = 2.0    Label = No  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 21**    **Variable = NumBoardings**    **Variable label = Number of mode boardings - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumBoardings

**Pos. = 22**    **Variable = NumBoardings\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Number of mode boardings - banded number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for NumBoardings\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = 1  
Value = 2.0    Label = 2  
Value = 3.0    Label = 3  
Value = 4.0    Label = 4  
Value = 5.0    Label = 5  
Value = 6.0    Label = 6  
Value = 7.0    Label = 7  
Value = 8.0    Label = 8  
Value = 9.0    Label = 9  
Value = 10.0    Label = 10  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 23**    **Variable = NumParty**    **Variable label = Total number in party - actual number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumParty

**Pos. = 24**    **Variable = NumParty\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Total number in party - banded number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for NumParty\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = One  
Value = 2.0    Label = Two  
Value = 3.0    Label = Three  
Value = 4.0    Label = Four  
Value = 5.0    Label = Five  
Value = 6.0    Label = Six  
Value = 7.0    Label = Seven or more  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 25**    **Variable = StageVehicle**    **Variable label = Which household private vehicle used for the stage**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for StageVehicle

**Pos. = 26**    **Variable = StageVehicle\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Which private vehicle used for stage - includes non household vehicles**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for StageVehicle\_B01ID

Value = 1.0    Label = Household vehicle 1  
Value = 2.0    Label = Household vehicle 2

Value = 3.0	Label = Household vehicle 3
Value = 4.0	Label = Household vehicle 4
Value = 5.0	Label = Household vehicle 5
Value = 6.0	Label = Household vehicle 6
Value = 7.0	Label = Household vehicle 7
Value = 8.0	Label = Household vehicle 8
Value = 9.0	Label = Household vehicle 9
Value = 10.0	Label = Household vehicle 10
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 89.0	Label = Non-Household vehicle

**Pos. = 27**    **Variable = StageOccupant\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Private vehicle stage occupant - driver or passenger**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for StageOccupant\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Driver
Value = 2.0	Label = Front passenger
Value = 3.0	Label = Rear passenger
Value = 4.0	Label = Passenger (2007 onwards)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 28**    **Variable = TicketNumber**    **Variable label = Ticket Number**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TicketNumber

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 29**    **Variable = TicketType\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Type of ticket used for stage**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TicketType\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Ordinary adult
Value = 2.0	Label = Ordinary child
Value = 3.0	Label = Reduced ordinary adult
Value = 4.0	Label = Reduced ordinary child
Value = 5.0	Label = Special category reduced
Value = 6.0	Label = Other (including free)
Value = 7.0	Label = Adult one day travelcard
Value = 8.0	Label = Children one day travelcard
Value = 9.0	Label = Season ticket
Value = 10.0	Label = Travel card
Value = 11.0	Label = Combined season/travel card
Value = 12.0	Label = Railcard
Value = 13.0	Label = Concessionary - Employees
Value = 14.0	Label = Other non concessionary
Value = 15.0	Label = OAP pass
Value = 16.0	Label = Scholars pass
Value = 17.0	Label = Disabled persons pass
Value = 18.0	Label = Subsidised travel tokens
Value = 19.0	Label = Other concessionary
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA (not public stage)
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 30**    **Variable = StageFareCost**    **Variable label = Boarding cost - pounds - actual cost**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for StageFareCost

**Pos. = 31**    **Variable = StageFareCost\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Boarding cost - pounds - banded cost**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for StageFareCost\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = No cost
Value = 2.0	Label = Under 10p
Value = 3.0	Label = 10p to under 15p
Value = 4.0	Label = 15p to under 20p
Value = 5.0	Label = 20p to under 30p
Value = 6.0	Label = 30p to under 50p
Value = 7.0	Label = 50p to under 75p
Value = 8.0	Label = 75p to under £1
Value = 9.0	Label = £1.00 to under £1.50
Value = 10.0	Label = £1.50 to under £2.00
Value = 11.0	Label = £2.00 to under £3.00
Value = 12.0	Label = £3.00 to under £5.00
Value = 13.0	Label = £5.00 +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA (not public stage)
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 32**    **Variable = StageMode\_B03ID**    **Variable label = Stage mode of travel - detailed breakdown - 28 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for StageMode\_B03ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Walk, less than 1 mile
Value = 2.0	Label = Walk, 1 mile or more
Value = 3.0	Label = Bicycle
Value = 4.0	Label = Private (hire) bus
Value = 5.0	Label = Household car - driver
Value = 6.0	Label = Non-household car - driver
Value = 7.0	Label = Household car - passenger
Value = 8.0	Label = Non-household car - passenger
Value = 9.0	Label = Household motorcycle - driver
Value = 10.0	Label = Non-household motorcycle - driver
Value = 11.0	Label = Household motorcycle - passenger
Value = 12.0	Label = Non-household motorcycle - passenger
Value = 13.0	Label = Household van/lorry - driver
Value = 14.0	Label = Non-household van/lorry - driver
Value = 15.0	Label = Household van/lorry - passenger
Value = 16.0	Label = Non-household van/lorry - passenger
Value = 17.0	Label = Other private transport
Value = 18.0	Label = London stage bus
Value = 19.0	Label = Other stage bus
Value = 20.0	Label = Public express bus/coach
Value = 21.0	Label = Excursion/tour bus
Value = 22.0	Label = London Underground
Value = 23.0	Label = Surface Rail
Value = 24.0	Label = Light rail
Value = 25.0	Label = Air
Value = 26.0	Label = Taxi
Value = 27.0	Label = Minicab
Value = 28.0	Label = Other public transport
Value = 29.0	Label = NA (public)
Value = 30.0	Label = NA (private)
Value = 31.0	Label = NA
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 33**    **Variable = StageMode\_B04ID**    **Variable label = Stage mode of travel - publication table breakdown - 13 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for StageMode\_B04ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Walk
Value = 2.0	Label = Bicycle
Value = 3.0	Label = Car/van driver
Value = 4.0	Label = Car/van passenger
Value = 5.0	Label = Motorcycle
Value = 6.0	Label = Other private transport
Value = 7.0	Label = Bus in London
Value = 8.0	Label = Other local bus
Value = 9.0	Label = Non-local bus
Value = 10.0	Label = London Underground

Value = 11.0	Label = Surface Rail
Value = 12.0	Label = Taxi/minicab
Value = 13.0	Label = Other public transport
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 34**    **Variable = StageMode\_B11ID**    **Variable label = Stage mode of travel - 22 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for StageMode\_B11ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Walk, less than 1 mile
Value = 2.0	Label = Walk, 1 mile or more
Value = 3.0	Label = Bicycle
Value = 4.0	Label = Private (hire) bus
Value = 5.0	Label = Private car: driver
Value = 6.0	Label = Private car: passenger
Value = 7.0	Label = Motorcycle/scooter/moped: driver
Value = 8.0	Label = Motorcycle/scooter/moped: passenger
Value = 9.0	Label = Van/lorry: driver
Value = 10.0	Label = Van/lorry: passenger
Value = 11.0	Label = Other private transport
Value = 12.0	Label = London stage bus
Value = 13.0	Label = Other stage bus
Value = 14.0	Label = Coach/Express bus
Value = 15.0	Label = Excursion/Tour bus
Value = 16.0	Label = London Underground
Value = 17.0	Label = Surface rail
Value = 18.0	Label = Light rail
Value = 19.0	Label = Air
Value = 20.0	Label = Taxi
Value = 21.0	Label = Minicab
Value = 22.0	Label = Other public transport
Value = 23.0	Label = NA (public)
Value = 24.0	Label = NA (private)
Value = 25.0	Label = NA
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 35**    **Variable = StagePassCost**    **Variable label = Pass cost - pounds - actual cost**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for StagePassCost

**Pos. = 36**    **Variable = StagePassCost\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Pass cost - pounds - banded cost**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for StagePassCost\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = No cost
Value = 2.0	Label = Under 10p
Value = 3.0	Label = 10p to under 15p
Value = 4.0	Label = 15p to under 20p
Value = 5.0	Label = 20p to under 30p
Value = 6.0	Label = 30p to under 50p
Value = 7.0	Label = 50p to under 75p
Value = 8.0	Label = 75p to under £1
Value = 9.0	Label = £1.00 to under £1.50
Value = 10.0	Label = £1.50 to under £2.00
Value = 11.0	Label = £2.00 to under £3.00
Value = 12.0	Label = £3.00 to under £5.00
Value = 13.0	Label = £5.00 +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA (not public stage)
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 37**    **Variable = StageCost**    **Variable label = Total cost - pounds - actual cost**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for StageCost

**Pos. = 38**    **Variable = StageCost\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Total cost - pounds - banded cost**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for StageCost\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = No cost
Value = 2.0	Label = Under 10p
Value = 3.0	Label = 10p to under 15p
Value = 4.0	Label = 15p to under 20p
Value = 5.0	Label = 20p to under 30p
Value = 6.0	Label = 30p to under 50p
Value = 7.0	Label = 50p to under 75p
Value = 8.0	Label = 75p to under £1
Value = 9.0	Label = £1.00 to under £1.50
Value = 10.0	Label = £1.50 to under £2.00
Value = 11.0	Label = £2.00 to under £3.00
Value = 12.0	Label = £3.00 to under £5.00
Value = 13.0	Label = £5.00 +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA (not public stage)
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 39**    **Variable = StageMain\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Whether main stage of trip**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for StageMain\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 40**    **Variable = WhereParked\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Where parked**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WhereParked\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = On own/friends premises
Value = 2.0	Label = Firm/work car park
Value = 3.0	Label = Other private car park
Value = 4.0	Label = Park & ride car park (from 1998)
Value = 5.0	Label = Public car park (All pre-1998)
Value = 6.0	Label = Street
Value = 7.0	Label = Not parked
Value = 8.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 41**    **Variable = SSXSC**    **Variable label = Number of stages - grossing up short walks and excluding series of calls**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for SSXSC

**Pos. = 42**    **Variable = STTXSC**    **Variable label = Stage time - grossing up short walks and excluding series of calls**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for STTXSC

**Pos. = 43**    **Variable = SD**    **Variable label = Stage distance - grossing up short walks**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for SD

**Pos. = 44**    **Variable = JD**    **Variable label = Trip distance - grossing up short walks**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for JD



# UK Data Archive Data Dictionary

## File-level information:

File Name = [trip\\_protect](#)  
Number of variables = [58](#)  
Number of cases = [863366](#)

## Variable-level information:

**Pos. = 1**    **Variable =** [SurveyYear](#)    **Variable label =** [Survey year - actual year](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for SurveyYear](#)

**Pos. = 2**    **Variable =** [TripID](#)    **Variable label =** [Trip unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for TripID](#)

**Pos. = 3**    **Variable =** [DayID](#)    **Variable label =** [ID given to all trips made by an individual on a given travel day - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for DayID](#)

**Pos. = 4**    **Variable =** [IndividualID](#)    **Variable label =** [Individual unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for IndividualID](#)

**Pos. = 5**    **Variable =** [HouseholdID](#)    **Variable label =** [Household unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for HouseholdID](#)

**Pos. = 6**    **Variable =** [PSUID](#)    **Variable label =** [PSU unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PSUID](#)

**Pos. = 7**    **Variable =** [W5](#)    **Variable label =** [Weighted travel sample](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W5](#)

**Pos. = 8**    **Variable =** [W5xHH](#)    **Variable label =** [Weighted travel sample - excluding household weight](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W5xHH](#)

**Pos. = 9**    **Variable =** [PersNo](#)    **Variable label =** [Person number within the household](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PersNo](#)

**Pos. = 10**    **Variable =** [TravDay](#)    **Variable label =** [Day of the travel week \(1-7\)](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for TravDay](#)

**Pos. = 11**    **Variable =** [JourSeq](#)    **Variable label =** [Journey number on a given travel day](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for JourSeq](#)

**Pos. = 12**    **Variable =** HowComp\_B01ID    **Variable label =** Completed trip details

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for HowComp\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = From memory - interviewer discovered journey
Value = 2.0	Label = From diary
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 13**    **Variable =** SeriesCall\_B01ID    **Variable label =** Series of calls

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for SeriesCall\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 14**    **Variable =** ShortWalkTrip\_B01ID    **Variable label =** Short walk trip

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for ShortWalkTrip\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Yes
Value = 2.0	Label = No
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 15**    **Variable =** NumStages    **Variable label =** Number of stages - actual number

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NumStages

**Pos. = 16**    **Variable =** NumStages\_B01ID    **Variable label =** Number of stages - banded number

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for NumStages\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = One
Value = 2.0	Label = Two
Value = 3.0	Label = Three
Value = 4.0	Label = Four
Value = 5.0	Label = Five
Value = 6.0	Label = Six
Value = 7.0	Label = Seven or more
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 17**    **Variable =** TripPurpFrom\_B01ID    **Variable label =** Trip purpose from - 23 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripPurpFrom\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Work
Value = 2.0	Label = In course of work
Value = 3.0	Label = Education
Value = 4.0	Label = Food shopping
Value = 5.0	Label = Non food shopping
Value = 6.0	Label = Personal business medical
Value = 7.0	Label = Personal business eat/drink
Value = 8.0	Label = Personal business other
Value = 9.0	Label = Eat/drink with friends
Value = 10.0	Label = Visit friends
Value = 11.0	Label = Other social
Value = 12.0	Label = Entertain/ public activity
Value = 13.0	Label = Sport: participate
Value = 14.0	Label = Holiday: base
Value = 15.0	Label = Day trip/just walk
Value = 16.0	Label = Other non-escort
Value = 17.0	Label = Escort home
Value = 18.0	Label = Escort work
Value = 19.0	Label = Escort in course of work
Value = 20.0	Label = Escort education

Value = 21.0	Label = Escort shopping/personal business
Value = 22.0	Label = Other escort
Value = 23.0	Label = Home
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 18**    **Variable = TripPurpTo\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip purpose to - 23 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripPurpTo\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Work
Value = 2.0	Label = In course of work
Value = 3.0	Label = Education
Value = 4.0	Label = Food shopping
Value = 5.0	Label = Non food shopping
Value = 6.0	Label = Personal business medical
Value = 7.0	Label = Personal business eat/drink
Value = 8.0	Label = Personal business other
Value = 9.0	Label = Eat/drink with friends
Value = 10.0	Label = Visit friends
Value = 11.0	Label = Other social
Value = 12.0	Label = Entertain/ public activity
Value = 13.0	Label = Sport: participate
Value = 14.0	Label = Holiday: base
Value = 15.0	Label = Day trip/just walk
Value = 16.0	Label = Other non-escort
Value = 17.0	Label = Escort home
Value = 18.0	Label = Escort work
Value = 19.0	Label = Escort in course of work
Value = 20.0	Label = Escort education
Value = 21.0	Label = Escort shopping/personal business
Value = 22.0	Label = Other escort
Value = 23.0	Label = Home
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 19**    **Variable = TripPurpose\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip purpose - full list - 23 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripPurpose\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Commuting
Value = 2.0	Label = Business
Value = 3.0	Label = Other work
Value = 4.0	Label = Education
Value = 5.0	Label = Food shopping
Value = 6.0	Label = Non food shopping
Value = 7.0	Label = Personal business medical
Value = 8.0	Label = Personal business eat/drink
Value = 9.0	Label = Personal business other
Value = 10.0	Label = Visit friends at private home
Value = 11.0	Label = Eat/drink with friends
Value = 12.0	Label = Other social
Value = 13.0	Label = Entertain/public activity
Value = 14.0	Label = Sport: participate
Value = 15.0	Label = Holiday: base
Value = 16.0	Label = Day trip
Value = 17.0	Label = Just walk
Value = 18.0	Label = Other non-escort
Value = 19.0	Label = Escort commuting
Value = 20.0	Label = Escort business & other work
Value = 21.0	Label = Escort education
Value = 22.0	Label = Escort shopping/personal business
Value = 23.0	Label = Escort home (not own) & other escort
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 20**    **Variable = TripStartHours**    **Variable label = Trip start time - hours component**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TripStartHours

**Pos. = 21**    **Variable = TripStartMinutes**    **Variable label = Trip start time - minutes component**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*  
Value label information for TripStartMinutes

**Pos. = 22**    **Variable = TripStart**    **Variable label = Trip start time - minutes past midnight**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*  
Value label information for TripStart

**Pos. = 23**    **Variable = TripStart\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip start time band - 24 hourly bands**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TripStart\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0000 - 0059
Value = 2.0	Label = 0100 - 0159
Value = 3.0	Label = 0200 - 0259
Value = 4.0	Label = 0300 - 0359
Value = 5.0	Label = 0400 - 0459
Value = 6.0	Label = 0500 - 0559
Value = 7.0	Label = 0600 - 0659
Value = 8.0	Label = 0700 - 0759
Value = 9.0	Label = 0800 - 0859
Value = 10.0	Label = 0900 - 0959
Value = 11.0	Label = 1000 - 1059
Value = 12.0	Label = 1100 - 1159
Value = 13.0	Label = 1200 - 1259
Value = 14.0	Label = 1300 - 1359
Value = 15.0	Label = 1400 - 1459
Value = 16.0	Label = 1500 - 1559
Value = 17.0	Label = 1600 - 1659
Value = 18.0	Label = 1700 - 1759
Value = 19.0	Label = 1800 - 1859
Value = 20.0	Label = 1900 - 1959
Value = 21.0	Label = 2000 - 2059
Value = 22.0	Label = 2100 - 2159
Value = 23.0	Label = 2200 - 2259
Value = 24.0	Label = 2300 - 2359
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 24**    **Variable = TripStart\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Trip start time band - 51 bands**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TripStart\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0000 - 0059
Value = 2.0	Label = 0100 - 0159
Value = 3.0	Label = 0200 - 0259
Value = 4.0	Label = 0300 - 0359
Value = 5.0	Label = 0400 - 0459
Value = 6.0	Label = 0500 - 0559
Value = 7.0	Label = 0600 - 0629
Value = 8.0	Label = 0630 - 0659
Value = 9.0	Label = 0700 - 0714
Value = 10.0	Label = 0715 - 0729
Value = 11.0	Label = 0730 - 0744
Value = 12.0	Label = 0745 - 0759
Value = 13.0	Label = 0800 - 0814
Value = 14.0	Label = 0815 - 0829
Value = 15.0	Label = 0830 - 0844
Value = 16.0	Label = 0845 - 0859
Value = 17.0	Label = 0900 - 0914
Value = 18.0	Label = 0915 - 0929
Value = 19.0	Label = 0930 - 0959
Value = 20.0	Label = 1000 - 1029
Value = 21.0	Label = 1030 - 1059

Value = 22.0	Label = 1100 - 1129
Value = 23.0	Label = 1130 - 1159
Value = 24.0	Label = 1200 - 1229
Value = 25.0	Label = 1230 - 1259
Value = 26.0	Label = 1300 - 1329
Value = 27.0	Label = 1330 - 1359
Value = 28.0	Label = 1400 - 1429
Value = 29.0	Label = 1430 - 1459
Value = 30.0	Label = 1500 - 1529
Value = 31.0	Label = 1530 - 1559
Value = 32.0	Label = 1600 - 1629
Value = 33.0	Label = 1630 - 1644
Value = 34.0	Label = 1645 - 1659
Value = 35.0	Label = 1700 - 1714
Value = 36.0	Label = 1715 - 1729
Value = 37.0	Label = 1730 - 1744
Value = 38.0	Label = 1745 - 1759
Value = 39.0	Label = 1800 - 1814
Value = 40.0	Label = 1815 - 1829
Value = 41.0	Label = 1830 - 1859
Value = 42.0	Label = 1900 - 1929
Value = 43.0	Label = 1930 - 1959
Value = 44.0	Label = 2000 - 2029
Value = 45.0	Label = 2030 - 2059
Value = 46.0	Label = 2100 - 2129
Value = 47.0	Label = 2130 - 2159
Value = 48.0	Label = 2200 - 2229
Value = 49.0	Label = 2230 - 2259
Value = 50.0	Label = 2300 - 2329
Value = 51.0	Label = 2330 - 2359
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 25**    **Variable = TripEndHours**    **Variable label = Trip end time - hours component**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TripEndHours

**Pos. = 26**    **Variable = TripEndMinutes**    **Variable label = Trip end time - minutes component**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TripEndMinutes

**Pos. = 27**    **Variable = TripEnd**    **Variable label = Trip end time - minutes past midnight**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TripEnd

**Pos. = 28**    **Variable = TripEnd\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip end time band - 24 hourly bands**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TripEnd\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0000 - 0059
Value = 2.0	Label = 0100 - 0159
Value = 3.0	Label = 0200 - 0259
Value = 4.0	Label = 0300 - 0359
Value = 5.0	Label = 0400 - 0459
Value = 6.0	Label = 0500 - 0559
Value = 7.0	Label = 0600 - 0659
Value = 8.0	Label = 0700 - 0759
Value = 9.0	Label = 0800 - 0859
Value = 10.0	Label = 0900 - 0959
Value = 11.0	Label = 1000 - 1059
Value = 12.0	Label = 1100 - 1159
Value = 13.0	Label = 1200 - 1259
Value = 14.0	Label = 1300 - 1359
Value = 15.0	Label = 1400 - 1459
Value = 16.0	Label = 1500 - 1559
Value = 17.0	Label = 1600 - 1659
Value = 18.0	Label = 1700 - 1759

Value = 19.0	Label = 1800 - 1859
Value = 20.0	Label = 1900 - 1959
Value = 21.0	Label = 2000 - 2059
Value = 22.0	Label = 2100 - 2159
Value = 23.0	Label = 2200 - 2259
Value = 24.0	Label = 2300 - 2359
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 29** Variable = **TripEnd\_B02ID** Variable label = **Trip end time band - 51 bands**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TripEnd\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0000 - 0059
Value = 2.0	Label = 0100 - 0159
Value = 3.0	Label = 0200 - 0259
Value = 4.0	Label = 0300 - 0359
Value = 5.0	Label = 0400 - 0459
Value = 6.0	Label = 0500 - 0559
Value = 7.0	Label = 0600 - 0629
Value = 8.0	Label = 0630 - 0659
Value = 9.0	Label = 0700 - 0714
Value = 10.0	Label = 0715 - 0729
Value = 11.0	Label = 0730 - 0744
Value = 12.0	Label = 0745 - 0759
Value = 13.0	Label = 0800 - 0814
Value = 14.0	Label = 0815 - 0829
Value = 15.0	Label = 0830 - 0844
Value = 16.0	Label = 0845 - 0859
Value = 17.0	Label = 0900 - 0914
Value = 18.0	Label = 0915 - 0929
Value = 19.0	Label = 0930 - 0959
Value = 20.0	Label = 1000 - 1029
Value = 21.0	Label = 1030 - 1059
Value = 22.0	Label = 1100 - 1129
Value = 23.0	Label = 1130 - 1159
Value = 24.0	Label = 1200 - 1229
Value = 25.0	Label = 1230 - 1259
Value = 26.0	Label = 1300 - 1329
Value = 27.0	Label = 1330 - 1359
Value = 28.0	Label = 1400 - 1429
Value = 29.0	Label = 1430 - 1459
Value = 30.0	Label = 1500 - 1529
Value = 31.0	Label = 1530 - 1559
Value = 32.0	Label = 1600 - 1629
Value = 33.0	Label = 1630 - 1644
Value = 34.0	Label = 1645 - 1659
Value = 35.0	Label = 1700 - 1714
Value = 36.0	Label = 1715 - 1729
Value = 37.0	Label = 1730 - 1744
Value = 38.0	Label = 1745 - 1759
Value = 39.0	Label = 1800 - 1814
Value = 40.0	Label = 1815 - 1829
Value = 41.0	Label = 1830 - 1859
Value = 42.0	Label = 1900 - 1929
Value = 43.0	Label = 1930 - 1959
Value = 44.0	Label = 2000 - 2029
Value = 45.0	Label = 2030 - 2059
Value = 46.0	Label = 2100 - 2129
Value = 47.0	Label = 2130 - 2159
Value = 48.0	Label = 2200 - 2229
Value = 49.0	Label = 2230 - 2259
Value = 50.0	Label = 2300 - 2329
Value = 51.0	Label = 2330 - 2359
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 30** Variable = **TripTotalTime** Variable label = **Total trip time - minutes - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TripTotalTime

**Pos. = 31**    **Variable = TripTotalTime\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Total trip time - minutes - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TripTotalTime\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than 3 minutes
Value = 2.0	Label = 3 minutes to under 8 minutes
Value = 3.0	Label = 8 minutes to under 15 minutes
Value = 4.0	Label = 15 minutes to under 30 minutes
Value = 5.0	Label = 30 minutes to under 45 minutes
Value = 6.0	Label = 45 minutes to under 1 hour
Value = 7.0	Label = 1 hour to under 1.5 hours
Value = 8.0	Label = 1.5 hours to under 2 hours
Value = 9.0	Label = 2 hours to under 2.5 hours
Value = 10.0	Label = 2.5 hours to under 3 hours
Value = 11.0	Label = 3 hours to under 4 hours
Value = 12.0	Label = 4 hours to under 5 hours
Value = 13.0	Label = 5 hours to under 6 hours
Value = 14.0	Label = 6 hours +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 32**    **Variable = TripTravTime**    **Variable label = Total trip travelling time - minutes - actual time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TripTravTime

**Pos. = 33**    **Variable = TripTravTime\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Total trip travelling time - minutes - banded time**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TripTravTime\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Less than 3 minutes
Value = 2.0	Label = 3 minutes to under 8 minutes
Value = 3.0	Label = 8 minutes to under 15 minutes
Value = 4.0	Label = 15 minutes to under 30 minutes
Value = 5.0	Label = 30 minutes to under 45 minutes
Value = 6.0	Label = 45 minutes to under 1 hour
Value = 7.0	Label = 1 hour to under 1.5 hours
Value = 8.0	Label = 1.5 hours to under 2 hours
Value = 9.0	Label = 2 hours to under 2.5 hours
Value = 10.0	Label = 2.5 hours to under 3 hours
Value = 11.0	Label = 3 hours to under 4 hours
Value = 12.0	Label = 4 hours to under 5 hours
Value = 13.0	Label = 5 hours to under 6 hours
Value = 14.0	Label = 6 hours +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 34**    **Variable = TripOrigCounty\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip Origin - County (NTS M25 split)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripOrigCounty\_B01ID

Value = 10.0	Label = Avon
Value = 11.0	Label = Bedfordshire
Value = 12.0	Label = Berkshire
Value = 13.0	Label = Buckinghamshire
Value = 14.0	Label = Cambridgeshire
Value = 15.0	Label = Cheshire
Value = 16.0	Label = Cleveland
Value = 17.0	Label = Cornwall
Value = 18.0	Label = Cumbria
Value = 19.0	Label = Derbyshire
Value = 20.0	Label = Devon
Value = 21.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 22.0	Label = Durham
Value = 23.0	Label = East Sussex

Value = 24.0	Label = Essex - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 25.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 26.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 27.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 28.0	Label = Hereford and Worcester
Value = 29.0	Label = Hertfordshire - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 30.0	Label = Humberside
Value = 31.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 32.0	Label = Kent - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 33.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 34.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 35.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 36.0	Label = London Central
Value = 37.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 38.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 39.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 40.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 41.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 42.0	Label = North Yorkshire
Value = 43.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 44.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 45.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 46.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 47.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 48.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 49.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 50.0	Label = Surrey - outside M25 (from 1997)
Value = 51.0	Label = Tyne and Wear
Value = 52.0	Label = Warwickshire
Value = 53.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 54.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 55.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 56.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 60.0	Label = Clwyd
Value = 61.0	Label = Dyfed
Value = 62.0	Label = Gwent
Value = 63.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 64.0	Label = Mid Glamorgan
Value = 65.0	Label = Powys
Value = 66.0	Label = South Glamorgan
Value = 67.0	Label = West Glamorgan
Value = 70.0	Label = Borders
Value = 71.0	Label = Central
Value = 72.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 73.0	Label = Fife
Value = 74.0	Label = Grampian
Value = 75.0	Label = Highlands
Value = 76.0	Label = Lothian
Value = 77.0	Label = Strathclyde
Value = 78.0	Label = Tayside
Value = 80.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 81.0	Label = Outer London - outside M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 82.0	Label = Other London - within M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 83.0	Label = Kent - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 84.0	Label = Surrey - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 85.0	Label = Essex - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 86.0	Label = Hertfordshire - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 35**    **Variable = TripOrigUA1998\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip Origin - Unitary Authority (NTS M25 split) - 1998 boundaries**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripOrigUA1998\_B01ID

Value = 520.0	Label = Warwickshire
Value = 530.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 540.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 191.0	Label = Derby



Value = 550.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 560.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 561.0	Label = Swindon
Value = 601.0	Label = Isle of Anglesey
Value = 602.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 603.0	Label = Conwy
Value = 604.0	Label = Denbighshire
Value = 605.0	Label = Flintshire
Value = 606.0	Label = Wrexham
Value = 607.0	Label = Powys
Value = 608.0	Label = Ceredigion
Value = 609.0	Label = Pembrokeshire
Value = 610.0	Label = Carmarthenshire
Value = 611.0	Label = Swansea
Value = 612.0	Label = Neath and Port Talbot
Value = 101.0	Label = Bath and N.E. Somerset
Value = 614.0	Label = Vale of Glamorgan
Value = 103.0	Label = North Somerset
Value = 104.0	Label = South Gloucestershire
Value = 617.0	Label = Merthyr Tydfil
Value = 618.0	Label = Caerphilly
Value = 615.0	Label = Cardiff
Value = 620.0	Label = Torfaen
Value = 621.0	Label = Monmouthshire
Value = 110.0	Label = Bedfordshire
Value = 111.0	Label = Luton
Value = 616.0	Label = Rhondda, Cynon, Taff
Value = 190.0	Label = Derbyshire
Value = 121.0	Label = Bracknell Forest
Value = 122.0	Label = Newbury
Value = 123.0	Label = Reading
Value = 124.0	Label = Slough
Value = 125.0	Label = Windsor & Maidenhead
Value = 126.0	Label = Wokingham
Value = 130.0	Label = Buckinghamshire
Value = 131.0	Label = Milton Keynes
Value = 140.0	Label = Cambridgeshire
Value = 141.0	Label = Peterborough
Value = 622.0	Label = Newport
Value = 150.0	Label = Cheshire
Value = 151.0	Label = Halton
Value = 152.0	Label = Warrington
Value = 161.0	Label = Hartlepool
Value = 162.0	Label = Middlesbrough
Value = 163.0	Label = Redcar & Cleveland
Value = 164.0	Label = Stockton-on-Tees
Value = 170.0	Label = Cornwall & Isles of Scilly
Value = 200.0	Label = Devon
Value = 180.0	Label = Cumbria
Value = 201.0	Label = Plymouth
Value = 701.0	Label = Aberdeen City
Value = 702.0	Label = Aberdeenshire
Value = 703.0	Label = Angus
Value = 704.0	Label = Argyll and Bute
Value = 705.0	Label = Scottish Borders
Value = 706.0	Label = Clackmannanshire
Value = 707.0	Label = West Dunbartonshire
Value = 708.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 709.0	Label = Dundee, City of
Value = 710.0	Label = East Ayrshire
Value = 711.0	Label = East Dunbartonshire
Value = 712.0	Label = East Lothian
Value = 713.0	Label = East Renfrewshire
Value = 202.0	Label = Torbay
Value = 715.0	Label = Falkirk
Value = 716.0	Label = Fife
Value = 717.0	Label = Glasgow, City of
Value = 718.0	Label = Highland
Value = 719.0	Label = Inverclyde
Value = 720.0	Label = Midlothian

Value = 721.0	Label = Moray
Value = 210.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 211.0	Label = Bournemouth
Value = 212.0	Label = Poole
Value = 725.0	Label = Perth and Kinross
Value = 726.0	Label = Renfrewshire
Value = 727.0	Label = Shetland Islands
Value = 728.0	Label = South Ayrshire
Value = 729.0	Label = South Lanarkshire
Value = 730.0	Label = Stirling
Value = 731.0	Label = West Lothian
Value = 220.0	Label = Durham
Value = 221.0	Label = Darlington
Value = 230.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 231.0	Label = Brighton and Hove
Value = 722.0	Label = North Ayrshire
Value = 240.0	Label = Essex - area outside M25
Value = 241.0	Label = Southend on Sea
Value = 242.0	Label = Thurrock
Value = 723.0	Label = North Lanarkshire
Value = 724.0	Label = Orkney Islands
Value = 250.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 260.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 270.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 271.0	Label = Portsmouth
Value = 272.0	Label = Southampton
Value = 280.0	Label = Worcestershire
Value = 281.0	Label = Herefordshire
Value = 800.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 290.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area outside M25
Value = 732.0	Label = Western Isles
Value = 810.0	Label = Essex - area within M25
Value = 301.0	Label = East Riding of Yorkshire
Value = 302.0	Label = Kingston upon Hull, City of
Value = 303.0	Label = North East Lincolnshire
Value = 304.0	Label = North Lincolnshire
Value = 820.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area within M25
Value = 310.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 830.0	Label = Kent - area within M25
Value = 320.0	Label = Kent - area outside M25
Value = 321.0	Label = Medway Towns
Value = 840.0	Label = Surrey - area within M25
Value = 330.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 331.0	Label = Blackburn with Darwen
Value = 332.0	Label = Blackpool
Value = 340.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 341.0	Label = Leicester
Value = 342.0	Label = Rutland
Value = 350.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 360.0	Label = Central London
Value = 370.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 380.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 390.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 400.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 410.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 420.0	Label = North Yorkshire
Value = 421.0	Label = York
Value = 430.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 431.0	Label = Nottingham
Value = 440.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 450.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 451.0	Label = The Wrekin
Value = 714.0	Label = Edinburgh, City of
Value = 460.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 470.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 480.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 481.0	Label = Stoke-on-Trent
Value = 490.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 613.0	Label = Bridgend
Value = 619.0	Label = Blaenau Gwent

Value = 500.0	Label = Surrey - area outside M25
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 102.0	Label = Bristol, City of
Value = 510.0	Label = Tyne and Wear

**Pos. = 36**    **Variable = TripOrigGOR\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip Origin - Region - Met/Non Met county breakdown**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripOrigGOR\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East Metropolitan
Value = 2.0	Label = North East Non-Metropolitan
Value = 3.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Metropolitan
Value = 4.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Non-Metropolitan
Value = 5.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Metropolitan
Value = 6.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Non-Metropolitan
Value = 7.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 8.0	Label = West Midlands Metropolitan
Value = 9.0	Label = West Midlands Non-Metropolitan
Value = 10.0	Label = East of England
Value = 11.0	Label = Greater London
Value = 12.0	Label = South East
Value = 13.0	Label = South West
Value = 14.0	Label = Wales
Value = 15.0	Label = Scotland Metropolitan
Value = 16.0	Label = Scotland Non-Metropolitan
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 37**    **Variable = TripOrigGOR\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Trip Origin - Region**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripOrigGOR\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East
Value = 2.0	Label = North West
Value = 3.0	Label = Yorkshire and the Humber
Value = 4.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 5.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 6.0	Label = East of England
Value = 7.0	Label = London
Value = 8.0	Label = South East
Value = 9.0	Label = South West
Value = 10.0	Label = Wales
Value = 11.0	Label = Scotland
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 38**    **Variable = TripOrigAreaType1\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip Origin - Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Met Areas - 15 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripOrigAreaType1\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Inner London
Value = 2.0	Label = Outer London built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = West Midlands built-up areas
Value = 4.0	Label = Greater Manchester built-up areas
Value = 5.0	Label = West Yorkshire built-up areas
Value = 6.0	Label = Glasgow built-up areas
Value = 7.0	Label = Liverpool built-up areas
Value = 8.0	Label = Tyneside built-up areas
Value = 9.0	Label = Other urban area - over 250k population
Value = 10.0	Label = Other urban area - 100k to 250k population
Value = 11.0	Label = Other urban area - 50k to 100k population
Value = 12.0	Label = Other urban area - 25k to 50k population
Value = 13.0	Label = Other urban area - 10k to 25k population
Value = 14.0	Label = Other urban area - 3k to 10k population

Value = 15.0    Label = Rural  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 39    Variable = TripOrigAreaType1\_B02ID    Variable label = Trip Origin - Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Met Areas - 7 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripOrigAreaType1\_B02ID

Value = 1.0    Label = London Boroughs  
Value = 2.0    Label = Metropolitan built-up areas  
Value = 3.0    Label = Large urban (over 250k population)  
Value = 4.0    Label = Medium urban (25k to 250k population)  
Value = 5.0    Label = Small/medium urban (10k to 25k population)  
Value = 6.0    Label = Small urban (3k to 10k population)  
Value = 7.0    Label = Rural  
Value = -10.0    Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 40    Variable = TripDestCounty\_B01ID    Variable label = Trip Destination - County (NTS M25 split)**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripDestCounty\_B01ID

Value = 10.0    Label = Avon  
Value = 11.0    Label = Bedfordshire  
Value = 12.0    Label = Berkshire  
Value = 13.0    Label = Buckinghamshire  
Value = 14.0    Label = Cambridgeshire  
Value = 15.0    Label = Cheshire  
Value = 16.0    Label = Cleveland  
Value = 17.0    Label = Cornwall  
Value = 18.0    Label = Cumbria  
Value = 19.0    Label = Derbyshire  
Value = 20.0    Label = Devon  
Value = 21.0    Label = Dorset  
Value = 22.0    Label = Durham  
Value = 23.0    Label = East Sussex  
Value = 24.0    Label = Essex - outside M25 (from 1997)  
Value = 25.0    Label = Gloucestershire  
Value = 26.0    Label = Greater Manchester  
Value = 27.0    Label = Hampshire  
Value = 28.0    Label = Hereford and Worcester  
Value = 29.0    Label = Hertfordshire - outside M25 (from 1997)  
Value = 30.0    Label = Humberside  
Value = 31.0    Label = Isle of Wight  
Value = 32.0    Label = Kent - outside M25 (from 1997)  
Value = 33.0    Label = Lancashire  
Value = 34.0    Label = Leicestershire  
Value = 35.0    Label = Lincolnshire  
Value = 36.0    Label = London Central  
Value = 37.0    Label = Outer London  
Value = 38.0    Label = Merseyside  
Value = 39.0    Label = Norfolk  
Value = 40.0    Label = Northamptonshire  
Value = 41.0    Label = Northumberland  
Value = 42.0    Label = North Yorkshire  
Value = 43.0    Label = Nottinghamshire  
Value = 44.0    Label = Oxfordshire  
Value = 45.0    Label = Shropshire  
Value = 46.0    Label = Somerset  
Value = 47.0    Label = South Yorkshire  
Value = 48.0    Label = Staffordshire  
Value = 49.0    Label = Suffolk  
Value = 50.0    Label = Surrey - outside M25 (from 1997)  
Value = 51.0    Label = Tyne and Wear  
Value = 52.0    Label = Warwickshire  
Value = 53.0    Label = West Midlands

Value = 54.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 55.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 56.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 60.0	Label = Clwyd
Value = 61.0	Label = Dyfed
Value = 62.0	Label = Gwent
Value = 63.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 64.0	Label = Mid Glamorgan
Value = 65.0	Label = Powys
Value = 66.0	Label = South Glamorgan
Value = 67.0	Label = West Glamorgan
Value = 70.0	Label = Borders
Value = 71.0	Label = Central
Value = 72.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 73.0	Label = Fife
Value = 74.0	Label = Grampian
Value = 75.0	Label = Highlands
Value = 76.0	Label = Lothian
Value = 77.0	Label = Strathclyde
Value = 78.0	Label = Tayside
Value = 80.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 81.0	Label = Outer London - outside M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 82.0	Label = Other London - within M25 (pre 1997)
Value = 83.0	Label = Kent - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 84.0	Label = Surrey - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 85.0	Label = Essex - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = 86.0	Label = Hertfordshire - within M25 (from 1997)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 41**    **Variable = TripDestUA1998\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip Destination - Unitary Authority (NTS M25 split) - 1998 boundaries**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripDestUA1998\_B01ID

Value = 520.0	Label = Warwickshire
Value = 530.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 540.0	Label = West Sussex
Value = 191.0	Label = Derby
Value = 550.0	Label = West Yorkshire
Value = 560.0	Label = Wiltshire
Value = 561.0	Label = Swindon
Value = 601.0	Label = Isle of Anglesey
Value = 602.0	Label = Gwynedd
Value = 603.0	Label = Conwy
Value = 604.0	Label = Denbighshire
Value = 605.0	Label = Flintshire
Value = 606.0	Label = Wrexham
Value = 607.0	Label = Powys
Value = 608.0	Label = Ceredigion
Value = 609.0	Label = Pembrokeshire
Value = 610.0	Label = Carmarthenshire
Value = 611.0	Label = Swansea
Value = 612.0	Label = Neath and Port Talbot
Value = 101.0	Label = Bath and N.E. Somerset
Value = 614.0	Label = Vale of Glamorgan
Value = 103.0	Label = North Somerset
Value = 104.0	Label = South Gloucestershire
Value = 617.0	Label = Merthyr Tydfil
Value = 618.0	Label = Caerphilly
Value = 615.0	Label = Cardiff
Value = 620.0	Label = Torfaen
Value = 621.0	Label = Monmouthshire
Value = 110.0	Label = Bedfordshire
Value = 111.0	Label = Luton
Value = 616.0	Label = Rhondda, Cynon, Taff
Value = 190.0	Label = Derbyshire
Value = 121.0	Label = Bracknell Forest
Value = 122.0	Label = Newbury

Value = 123.0	Label = Reading
Value = 124.0	Label = Slough
Value = 125.0	Label = Windsor & Maidenhead
Value = 126.0	Label = Wokingham
Value = 130.0	Label = Buckinghamshire
Value = 131.0	Label = Milton Keynes
Value = 140.0	Label = Cambridgeshire
Value = 141.0	Label = Peterborough
Value = 622.0	Label = Newport
Value = 150.0	Label = Cheshire
Value = 151.0	Label = Halton
Value = 152.0	Label = Warrington
Value = 161.0	Label = Hartlepool
Value = 162.0	Label = Middlesbrough
Value = 163.0	Label = Redcar & Cleveland
Value = 164.0	Label = Stockton-on-Tees
Value = 170.0	Label = Cornwall & Isles of Scilly
Value = 200.0	Label = Devon
Value = 180.0	Label = Cumbria
Value = 201.0	Label = Plymouth
Value = 701.0	Label = Aberdeen City
Value = 702.0	Label = Aberdeenshire
Value = 703.0	Label = Angus
Value = 704.0	Label = Argyll and Bute
Value = 705.0	Label = Scottish Borders
Value = 706.0	Label = Clackmannanshire
Value = 707.0	Label = West Dunbartonshire
Value = 708.0	Label = Dumfries and Galloway
Value = 709.0	Label = Dundee, City of
Value = 710.0	Label = East Ayrshire
Value = 711.0	Label = East Dunbartonshire
Value = 712.0	Label = East Lothian
Value = 713.0	Label = East Renfrewshire
Value = 202.0	Label = Torbay
Value = 715.0	Label = Falkirk
Value = 716.0	Label = Fife
Value = 717.0	Label = Glasgow, City of
Value = 718.0	Label = Highland
Value = 719.0	Label = Inverclyde
Value = 720.0	Label = Midlothian
Value = 721.0	Label = Moray
Value = 210.0	Label = Dorset
Value = 211.0	Label = Bournemouth
Value = 212.0	Label = Poole
Value = 725.0	Label = Perth and Kinross
Value = 726.0	Label = Renfrewshire
Value = 727.0	Label = Shetland Islands
Value = 728.0	Label = South Ayrshire
Value = 729.0	Label = South Lanarkshire
Value = 730.0	Label = Stirling
Value = 731.0	Label = West Lothian
Value = 220.0	Label = Durham
Value = 221.0	Label = Darlington
Value = 230.0	Label = East Sussex
Value = 231.0	Label = Brighton and Hove
Value = 722.0	Label = North Ayrshire
Value = 240.0	Label = Essex - area outside M25
Value = 241.0	Label = Southend on Sea
Value = 242.0	Label = Thurrock
Value = 723.0	Label = North Lanarkshire
Value = 724.0	Label = Orkney Islands
Value = 250.0	Label = Gloucestershire
Value = 260.0	Label = Greater Manchester
Value = 270.0	Label = Hampshire
Value = 271.0	Label = Portsmouth
Value = 272.0	Label = Southampton
Value = 280.0	Label = Worcestershire
Value = 281.0	Label = Herefordshire
Value = 800.0	Label = Inner London - excluding Central London
Value = 290.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area outside M25

Value = 732.0	Label = Western Isles
Value = 810.0	Label = Essex - area within M25
Value = 301.0	Label = East Riding of Yorkshire
Value = 302.0	Label = Kingston upon Hull, City of
Value = 303.0	Label = North East Lincolnshire
Value = 304.0	Label = North Lincolnshire
Value = 820.0	Label = Hertfordshire - area within M25
Value = 310.0	Label = Isle of Wight
Value = 830.0	Label = Kent - area within M25
Value = 320.0	Label = Kent - area outside M25
Value = 321.0	Label = Medway Towns
Value = 840.0	Label = Surrey - area within M25
Value = 330.0	Label = Lancashire
Value = 331.0	Label = Blackburn with Darwen
Value = 332.0	Label = Blackpool
Value = 340.0	Label = Leicestershire
Value = 341.0	Label = Leicester
Value = 342.0	Label = Rutland
Value = 350.0	Label = Lincolnshire
Value = 360.0	Label = Central London
Value = 370.0	Label = Outer London
Value = 380.0	Label = Merseyside
Value = 390.0	Label = Norfolk
Value = 400.0	Label = Northamptonshire
Value = 410.0	Label = Northumberland
Value = 420.0	Label = North Yorkshire
Value = 421.0	Label = York
Value = 430.0	Label = Nottinghamshire
Value = 431.0	Label = Nottingham
Value = 440.0	Label = Oxfordshire
Value = 450.0	Label = Shropshire
Value = 451.0	Label = The Wrekin
Value = 714.0	Label = Edinburgh, City of
Value = 460.0	Label = Somerset
Value = 470.0	Label = South Yorkshire
Value = 480.0	Label = Staffordshire
Value = 481.0	Label = Stoke-on-Trent
Value = 490.0	Label = Suffolk
Value = 613.0	Label = Bridgend
Value = 619.0	Label = Blaenau Gwent
Value = 500.0	Label = Surrey - area outside M25
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 102.0	Label = Bristol, City of
Value = 510.0	Label = Tyne and Wear

**Pos. = 42**    **Variable = TripDestGOR\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip Destination - Region - Met/Non Met county breakdown**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripDestGOR\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East Metropolitan
Value = 2.0	Label = North East Non-Metropolitan
Value = 3.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Metropolitan
Value = 4.0	Label = NW & Merseyside Non-Metropolitan
Value = 5.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Metropolitan
Value = 6.0	Label = Yorkshire & Humberside Non-Metropolitan
Value = 7.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 8.0	Label = West Midlands Metropolitan
Value = 9.0	Label = West Midlands Non-Metropolitan
Value = 10.0	Label = East of England
Value = 11.0	Label = Greater London
Value = 12.0	Label = South East
Value = 13.0	Label = South West
Value = 14.0	Label = Wales
Value = 15.0	Label = Scotland Metropolitan
Value = 16.0	Label = Scotland Non-Metropolitan
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 43** Variable = TripDestGOR\_B02ID Variable label = Trip Destination - Region

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripDestGOR\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = North East
Value = 2.0	Label = North West
Value = 3.0	Label = Yorkshire and the Humber
Value = 4.0	Label = East Midlands
Value = 5.0	Label = West Midlands
Value = 6.0	Label = East of England
Value = 7.0	Label = London
Value = 8.0	Label = South East
Value = 9.0	Label = South West
Value = 10.0	Label = Wales
Value = 11.0	Label = Scotland
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 44** Variable = TripDestAreaType1\_B01ID Variable label = Trip Destination - Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Met Areas - 15 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripDestAreaType1\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Inner London
Value = 2.0	Label = Outer London built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = West Midlands built-up areas
Value = 4.0	Label = Greater Manchester built-up areas
Value = 5.0	Label = West Yorkshire built-up areas
Value = 6.0	Label = Glasgow built-up areas
Value = 7.0	Label = Liverpool built-up areas
Value = 8.0	Label = Tyneside built-up areas
Value = 9.0	Label = Other urban area - over 250k population
Value = 10.0	Label = Other urban area - 100k to 250k population
Value = 11.0	Label = Other urban area - 50k to 100k population
Value = 12.0	Label = Other urban area - 25k to 50k population
Value = 13.0	Label = Other urban area - 10k to 25k population
Value = 14.0	Label = Other urban area - 3k to 10k population
Value = 15.0	Label = Rural
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 45** Variable = TripDestAreaType1\_B02ID Variable label = Trip Destination - Area Type - Settlement size (urban/rural) excluding South Yorkshire in Met Areas - 7 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripDestAreaType1\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = London Boroughs
Value = 2.0	Label = Metropolitan built-up areas
Value = 3.0	Label = Large urban (over 250k population)
Value = 4.0	Label = Medium urban (25k to 250k population)
Value = 5.0	Label = Small/medium urban (10k to 25k population)
Value = 6.0	Label = Small urban (3k to 10k population)
Value = 7.0	Label = Rural
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 46** Variable = MainMode\_B03ID Variable label = Main mode of transport - 28 categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for MainMode\_B03ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Walk, less than 1 mile
Value = 2.0	Label = Walk, 1 mile or more
Value = 3.0	Label = Bicycle
Value = 4.0	Label = Private (hire) bus



Value = 5.0	Label = Household car - driver
Value = 6.0	Label = Non-household car - driver
Value = 7.0	Label = Household car - passenger
Value = 8.0	Label = Non-household car - passenger
Value = 9.0	Label = Household motorcycle - driver
Value = 10.0	Label = Non-household motorcycle - driver
Value = 11.0	Label = Household motorcycle - passenger
Value = 12.0	Label = Non-household motorcycle - passenger
Value = 13.0	Label = Household van/lorry - driver
Value = 14.0	Label = Non-household van/lorry - driver
Value = 15.0	Label = Household van/lorry - passenger
Value = 16.0	Label = Non-household van/lorry - passenger
Value = 17.0	Label = Other private transport
Value = 18.0	Label = London stage bus
Value = 19.0	Label = Other stage bus
Value = 20.0	Label = Public express bus/coach
Value = 21.0	Label = Excursion/tour bus
Value = 22.0	Label = London Underground
Value = 23.0	Label = Surface Rail
Value = 24.0	Label = Light rail
Value = 25.0	Label = Air
Value = 26.0	Label = Taxi
Value = 27.0	Label = Minicab
Value = 28.0	Label = Other public transport
Value = 29.0	Label = NA (public)
Value = 30.0	Label = NA (private)
Value = 31.0	Label = NA
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 47**    **Variable = MainMode\_B04ID**    **Variable label = Main mode of travel - publication**  
**table breakdown - 13 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for MainMode\_B04ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Walk
Value = 2.0	Label = Bicycle
Value = 3.0	Label = Car/van driver
Value = 4.0	Label = Car/van passenger
Value = 5.0	Label = Motorcycle
Value = 6.0	Label = Other private transport
Value = 7.0	Label = Bus in London
Value = 8.0	Label = Other local bus
Value = 9.0	Label = Non-local bus
Value = 10.0	Label = London Underground
Value = 11.0	Label = Surface Rail
Value = 12.0	Label = Taxi/minicab
Value = 13.0	Label = Other public transport
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 48**    **Variable = MainMode\_B11ID**    **Variable label = Main mode of travel - 22**  
**categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for MainMode\_B11ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Walk, less than 1 mile
Value = 2.0	Label = Walk, 1 mile or more
Value = 3.0	Label = Bicycle
Value = 4.0	Label = Private (hire) bus
Value = 5.0	Label = Private car: driver
Value = 6.0	Label = Private car: passenger
Value = 7.0	Label = Motorcycle/scooter/moped: driver
Value = 8.0	Label = Motorcycle/scooter/moped: passenger
Value = 9.0	Label = Van/lorry: driver
Value = 10.0	Label = Van/lorry: passenger
Value = 11.0	Label = Other private transport
Value = 12.0	Label = London stage bus
Value = 13.0	Label = Other stage bus
Value = 14.0	Label = Coach/Express bus
Value = 15.0	Label = Excursion/Tour bus

Value = 16.0	Label = London Underground
Value = 17.0	Label = Surface rail
Value = 18.0	Label = Light rail
Value = 19.0	Label = Air
Value = 20.0	Label = Taxi
Value = 21.0	Label = Minicab
Value = 22.0	Label = Other public transport
Value = 23.0	Label = NA (public)
Value = 24.0	Label = NA (private)
Value = 25.0	Label = NA
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 49**    **Variable = TripPurpose\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Trip purpose - publication table**  
**breakdown - band A - 14 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripPurpose\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Commuting
Value = 2.0	Label = Business
Value = 3.0	Label = Education
Value = 4.0	Label = Escort education
Value = 5.0	Label = Shopping
Value = 6.0	Label = Other escort
Value = 7.0	Label = Personal business
Value = 8.0	Label = Visiting friends at private home
Value = 9.0	Label = Visiting friends elsewhere
Value = 10.0	Label = Entertainment / public activity
Value = 11.0	Label = Sport: participate
Value = 12.0	Label = Holiday: base
Value = 13.0	Label = Day trip
Value = 14.0	Label = Other including just walk
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 50**    **Variable = TripPurpose\_B04ID**    **Variable label = Trip purpose - publication table**  
**breakdown - band C - 8 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TripPurpose\_B04ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Commuting
Value = 2.0	Label = Business
Value = 3.0	Label = Education/escort education
Value = 4.0	Label = Shopping
Value = 5.0	Label = Other escort
Value = 6.0	Label = Personal business
Value = 7.0	Label = Leisure
Value = 8.0	Label = Other including just walk
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 51**    **Variable = TripDisIncSW**    **Variable label = Trip distance - including short walk - miles - actual distance**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TripDisIncSW

**Pos. = 52**    **Variable = TripDisIncSW\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip distance - including short walk - miles - banded distance - 12 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TripDisIncSW\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Under 1 mile, including 0 distance
Value = 2.0	Label = 1 to under 2 miles
Value = 3.0	Label = 2 to under 3 miles
Value = 4.0	Label = 3 to under 5 miles
Value = 5.0	Label = 5 to under 10 miles
Value = 6.0	Label = 10 to under 15 miles
Value = 7.0	Label = 15 to under 25 miles
Value = 8.0	Label = 25 to under 35 miles
Value = 9.0	Label = 35 to under 50 miles

Value = 10.0	Label = 50 to under 100 miles
Value = 11.0	Label = 100 to under 200 miles
Value = 12.0	Label = 200 miles +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 53**    **Variable = TripDisExSW**    **Variable label = Trip distance - excluding short walk - miles - actual distance**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for TripDisExSW

**Pos. = 54**    **Variable = TripDisExSW\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Trip distance - excluding short walk - miles - banded distance**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for TripDisExSW\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Under 1 mile, including 0 distance
Value = 2.0	Label = 1 to under 2 miles
Value = 3.0	Label = 2 to under 3 miles
Value = 4.0	Label = 3 to under 5 miles
Value = 5.0	Label = 5 to under 10 miles
Value = 6.0	Label = 10 to under 15 miles
Value = 7.0	Label = 15 to under 25 miles
Value = 8.0	Label = 25 to under 35 miles
Value = 9.0	Label = 35 to under 50 miles
Value = 10.0	Label = 50 to under 100 miles
Value = 11.0	Label = 100 to under 200 miles
Value = 12.0	Label = 200 miles +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 55**    **Variable = JJXSC**    **Variable label = Number of trips - grossing up short walks and excluding series of calls**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for JJXSC

**Pos. = 56**    **Variable = JOTXSC**    **Variable label = Overall trip time - grossing up short walks and excluding series of calls**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for JOTXSC

**Pos. = 57**    **Variable = JTTXSC**    **Variable label = Overall travel time - grossing up short walks and excluding series of calls**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for JTTXSC

**Pos. = 58**    **Variable = JD**    **Variable label = Trip distance - grossing up short walks**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for JD

# UK Data Archive Data Dictionary

## File-level information:

File Name = vehicle\_protect  
Number of variables = 60  
Number of cases = 26689

## Variable-level information:

**Pos. = 1** Variable = [SurveyYear](#) Variable label = [Survey year - actual year](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for SurveyYear](#)

**Pos. = 2** Variable = [VehicleID](#) Variable label = [Vehicle unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for VehicleID](#)

**Pos. = 3** Variable = [HouseholdID](#) Variable label = [Household unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for HouseholdID](#)

**Pos. = 4** Variable = [PSUID](#) Variable label = [PSU unique ID - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for PSUID](#)

**Pos. = 5** Variable = [IndividualID](#) Variable label = [Individual unique ID of the main driver - Created in SQL](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for IndividualID](#)

**Pos. = 6** Variable = [W0](#) Variable label = [Unweighted interview sample](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W0](#)

**Pos. = 7** Variable = [W1](#) Variable label = [Unweighted diary sample](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W1](#)

**Pos. = 8** Variable = [W2](#) Variable label = [Weighted diary sample](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W2](#)

**Pos. = 9** Variable = [W3](#) Variable label = [Weighted interview sample](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for W3](#)

**Pos. = 10** Variable = [VehNo](#) Variable label = [Reference number given to vehicle within household](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

[Value label information for VehNo](#)

**Pos. = 11** Variable = [VehMainDriv\\_B01ID](#) Variable label = [Person number in the household who is the main driver of vehicle](#)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehMainDriv\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Person no.1
Value = 2.0	Label = Person no.2
Value = 3.0	Label = Person no.3
Value = 4.0	Label = Person no.4
Value = 5.0	Label = Person no.5
Value = 6.0	Label = Person no.6
Value = 7.0	Label = Person no.7
Value = 8.0	Label = Person no.8
Value = 9.0	Label = Person no.9
Value = 10.0	Label = Person no.10
Value = 11.0	Label = Person no.11
Value = 12.0	Label = Person no.12
Value = 13.0	Label = Person no.13
Value = 14.0	Label = Person no.14
Value = 15.0	Label = No main driver
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 12**    **Variable = VehStatus\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = When was the vehicle available for you to use**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehStatus\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Primary vehicle - vehicle available to use before travel week began
Value = 2.0	Label = Secondary vehicle - vehicle became available to use during the travel week
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 13**    **Variable = VehAvail\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Vehicle Availability**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehAvail\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = In regular use
Value = 2.0	Label = Possibly will come into use
Value = 3.0	Label = Newly acquired vehicle
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 14**    **Variable = VehType\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Type of vehicle - 11 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehType\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 4 wheel car
Value = 2.0	Label = 3 wheel car
Value = 3.0	Label = Invalid car
Value = 4.0	Label = Motorcycle/Scooter with side car
Value = 5.0	Label = Motorcycle/Scooter
Value = 6.0	Label = Moped
Value = 7.0	Label = Landrover/Jeep
Value = 8.0	Label = Light Van
Value = 9.0	Label = Other Van/Lorry
Value = 10.0	Label = Minibus, motor caravan, dormobile
Value = 11.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 15**    **Variable = RegLetter\_B01ID**                      **Variable label = Registration letter of vehicle**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for RegLetter\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Suffix A - 1963
Value = 2.0	Label = Suffix B - 1964
Value = 3.0	Label = Suffix C - 1965
Value = 4.0	Label = Suffix D - 1966
Value = 5.0	Label = Suffix E - JAN1967 to JUL1967
Value = 6.0	Label = Suffix F - AUG1967 to JUL1968
Value = 7.0	Label = Suffix G - AUG1968 to JUL1969
Value = 8.0	Label = Suffix H - AUG1969 to JUL1970
Value = 9.0	Label = Suffix J - AUG1970 to JUL1971
Value = 10.0	Label = Suffix K - AUG1971 to JUL1972

Value = 11.0	Label = Suffix L - AUG1972 to JUL1973
Value = 12.0	Label = Suffix M - AUG1973 to JUL1974
Value = 13.0	Label = Suffix N - AUG1974 to JUL1975
Value = 14.0	Label = Suffix P - AUG1975 to JUL1976
Value = 15.0	Label = Suffix R - AUG1976 to JUL1977
Value = 16.0	Label = Suffix S - AUG1977 to JUL1978
Value = 17.0	Label = Suffix T - AUG1978 to JUL1979
Value = 18.0	Label = Suffix V - AUG1979 to JUL1980
Value = 19.0	Label = Suffix W - AUG1980 to JUL1981
Value = 20.0	Label = Suffix X - AUG1981 to JUL1982
Value = 21.0	Label = Suffix Y - AUG1982 to JUL1983
Value = 22.0	Label = Prefix A - AUG1983 to JUL1984
Value = 23.0	Label = Prefix B - AUG1984 to JUL1985
Value = 24.0	Label = Prefix C - AUG1985 to JUL1986
Value = 25.0	Label = Prefix D - AUG1986 to JUL1987
Value = 26.0	Label = Prefix E - AUG1987 to JUL1988
Value = 27.0	Label = Prefix F - AUG1988 to JUL1989
Value = 28.0	Label = Prefix G - AUG1989 to JUL1990
Value = 29.0	Label = Prefix H - AUG1990 to JUL1991
Value = 30.0	Label = Prefix J - AUG1991 to JUL1992
Value = 31.0	Label = Prefix K - AUG1992 to JUL1993
Value = 32.0	Label = Prefix L - AUG1993 to JUL1994
Value = 33.0	Label = Prefix M - AUG1994 to JUL1995
Value = 34.0	Label = Prefix N - AUG1995 to JUL1996
Value = 35.0	Label = Prefix P - AUG1996 to JUL1997
Value = 36.0	Label = Prefix R - AUG1997 to JUL1998
Value = 37.0	Label = Prefix S - AUG1998 to FEB1999
Value = 38.0	Label = Prefix T - MAR1999 to AUG1999
Value = 39.0	Label = Prefix V - SEP1999 to FEB2000
Value = 40.0	Label = Prefix W - MAR2000 to AUG2000
Value = 41.0	Label = Prefix X - SEP2000 to FEB2001
Value = 42.0	Label = Prefix Y - MAR2001 to AUG2001
Value = 43.0	Label = 51 - SEP2001 to FEB2002
Value = 44.0	Label = 02 - MAR2002 to AUG2002
Value = 45.0	Label = 52 - SEP2002 to FEB2003
Value = 46.0	Label = 03 - MAR2003 to AUG2003
Value = 47.0	Label = 53 - SEP2003 to FEB2004
Value = 48.0	Label = 04 - MAR2004 to AUG2004
Value = 49.0	Label = 54 - SEP2004 to FEB2005
Value = 50.0	Label = 05 - MAR2005 to AUG2005
Value = 51.0	Label = 55 - SEP2005 to FEB2006
Value = 52.0	Label = 06 - MAR2006 to AUG2006
Value = 53.0	Label = 56 - SEP2006 to FEB2007
Value = 54.0	Label = 07 - MAR2007 to AUG2007
Value = 55.0	Label = 57 - SEP2007 to FEB2008
Value = 56.0	Label = 08 - MAR2008 to AUG2008
Value = 57.0	Label = 58 - SEP2008 to FEB2009
Value = 58.0	Label = 09 - MAR2009 to AUG2009
Value = 59.0	Label = 59 - SEP2009 to FEB2010
Value = 60.0	Label = 10 - MAR2010 to AUG2010
Value = 61.0	Label = 60 - SEP2010 to FEB2011
Value = 62.0	Label = 11 - MAR2011 to AUG2011
Value = 63.0	Label = 61 - SEP2011 to FEB2012
Value = 64.0	Label = 12 - MAR2012 to AUG2012
Value = 65.0	Label = 62 - SEP2012 to FEB2013
Value = 66.0	Label = 13 - MAR2013 to AUG2013
Value = 67.0	Label = 63 - SEP2013 to FEB2014
Value = 68.0	Label = 14 - MAR2014 to AUG2014
Value = 69.0	Label = 64 - SEP2014 to FEB2015
Value = 70.0	Label = 15 - MAR2015 to AUG2015
Value = 71.0	Label = 65 - SEP2015 to FEB2016
Value = 72.0	Label = 16 - MAR2016 to AUG2016
Value = 73.0	Label = 66 - SEP2016 to FEB2017
Value = 74.0	Label = 17 - MAR2017 to AUG2017
Value = 75.0	Label = 67 - SEP2017 to FEB2018
Value = 97.0	Label = No letter
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

Pos. = 16 Variable = RegMon\_B01ID  
month

Variable label = Month of registration - coded

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for RegMon\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = January
Value = 2.0	Label = February
Value = 3.0	Label = March
Value = 4.0	Label = April
Value = 5.0	Label = May
Value = 6.0	Label = June
Value = 7.0	Label = July
Value = 8.0	Label = August
Value = 9.0	Label = September
Value = 10.0	Label = October
Value = 11.0	Label = November
Value = 12.0	Label = December
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

Pos. = 17 Variable = RegYear\_B01ID  
year

Variable label = Year of first registration - coded

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for RegYear\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 1965 or earlier
Value = 2.0	Label = 1966
Value = 3.0	Label = 1967
Value = 4.0	Label = 1968
Value = 5.0	Label = 1969
Value = 6.0	Label = 1970
Value = 7.0	Label = 1971
Value = 8.0	Label = 1972
Value = 9.0	Label = 1973
Value = 10.0	Label = 1974
Value = 11.0	Label = 1975
Value = 12.0	Label = 1976
Value = 13.0	Label = 1977
Value = 14.0	Label = 1978
Value = 15.0	Label = 1979
Value = 16.0	Label = 1980
Value = 17.0	Label = 1981
Value = 18.0	Label = 1982
Value = 19.0	Label = 1983
Value = 20.0	Label = 1984
Value = 21.0	Label = 1985
Value = 22.0	Label = 1986
Value = 23.0	Label = 1987
Value = 24.0	Label = 1988
Value = 25.0	Label = 1989
Value = 26.0	Label = 1990
Value = 27.0	Label = 1991
Value = 28.0	Label = 1992
Value = 29.0	Label = 1993
Value = 30.0	Label = 1994
Value = 31.0	Label = 1995
Value = 32.0	Label = 1996
Value = 33.0	Label = 1997
Value = 34.0	Label = 1998
Value = 35.0	Label = 1999
Value = 36.0	Label = 2000
Value = 37.0	Label = 2001
Value = 38.0	Label = 2002
Value = 39.0	Label = 2003
Value = 40.0	Label = 2004
Value = 41.0	Label = 2005
Value = 42.0	Label = 2006
Value = 43.0	Label = 2007
Value = 44.0	Label = 2008

Value = 45.0	Label = 2009
Value = 46.0	Label = 2010
Value = 47.0	Label = 2011
Value = 48.0	Label = 2012
Value = 49.0	Label = 2013
Value = 50.0	Label = 2014
Value = 51.0	Label = 2015
Value = 52.0	Label = 2016
Value = 53.0	Label = 2017
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 18**    **Variable = VehAge**            **Variable label = Vehicle age - actual years**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for VehAge

**Pos. = 19**    **Variable = VehAge\_B01ID** **Variable label = Vehicle age - banded age - 13 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehAge\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Up to 6 months
Value = 2.0	Label = 6 months to 1 year
Value = 3.0	Label = Over 1 to 1.5 years
Value = 4.0	Label = Over 1.5 to 2 years
Value = 5.0	Label = Over 2 to 3 years
Value = 6.0	Label = Over 3 to 4 years
Value = 7.0	Label = Over 4 to 5 years
Value = 8.0	Label = Over 5 to 6 years
Value = 9.0	Label = Over 6 to 7 years
Value = 10.0	Label = Over 7 to 8 years
Value = 11.0	Label = Over 8 to 10 years
Value = 12.0	Label = Over 10 to 13 years
Value = 13.0	Label = Over 13 to 18 years
Value = 14.0	Label = Over 18 years
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 20**    **Variable = VehPropType\_B01ID**            **Variable label = Type of fuel used - 9 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehPropType\_B01ID

Value = 96.0	Label = Leaded (classic cars)
Value = 1.0	Label = Unleaded petrol
Value = 2.0	Label = Diesel
Value = 3.0	Label = Electric
Value = 4.0	Label = Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)
Value = 5.0	Label = Bi-fuel
Value = 97.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 94.0	Label = Unleaded petrol and lead replacement petrol (LRP)
Value = 95.0	Label = Lead replacement petrol (LRP)

**Pos. = 21**    **Variable = EngineCap**            **Variable label = Engine Capacity - actual capacity**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for EngineCap

**Pos. = 22**    **Variable = EngineCap\_B01ID**            **Variable label = Engine Capacity - banded capacity - 13 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for EngineCap\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Up to 50
Value = 2.0	Label = 51-125
Value = 3.0	Label = 126-250
Value = 4.0	Label = 251-700



Value = 5.0	Label = 701-1000
Value = 6.0	Label = 1001-1300
Value = 7.0	Label = 1301-1400
Value = 8.0	Label = 1401-1500
Value = 9.0	Label = 1501-1800
Value = 10.0	Label = 1801-2000
Value = 11.0	Label = 2001-2500
Value = 12.0	Label = 2501-3000
Value = 13.0	Label = 3001 +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 23** Variable = VehAnMileage Variable label = Estimate of annual vehicle mileage - actual mileage

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for VehAnMileage

**Pos. = 24** Variable = VehAnMileage\_B01ID Variable label = Estimate of annual vehicle mileage - banded mileage

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehAnMileage\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0 - 499 miles
Value = 2.0	Label = 500-999 miles
Value = 3.0	Label = 1000-1999 miles
Value = 4.0	Label = 2000-2999 miles
Value = 5.0	Label = 3000-3999 miles
Value = 6.0	Label = 4000-4999 miles
Value = 7.0	Label = 5000-6999 miles
Value = 8.0	Label = 7000-8999 miles
Value = 9.0	Label = 9000-11999 miles
Value = 10.0	Label = 12000-14999 miles
Value = 11.0	Label = 15000-17999 miles
Value = 12.0	Label = 18000-20999 miles
Value = 13.0	Label = 21000-29999 miles
Value = 14.0	Label = 30000 miles +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 25** Variable = NewMileF Variable label = Travel week - first milometer reading - miles

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NewMileF

**Pos. = 26** Variable = NewMileL Variable label = Travel week - last milometer reading - miles

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for NewMileL

**Pos. = 27** Variable = VehTotMileage Variable label = Vehicle's total mileage - actual mileage - from mileage card

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for VehTotMileage

**Pos. = 28** Variable = VehTotMileage\_B01ID Variable label = Vehicle's total mileage - banded mileage - from mileage card

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehTotMileage\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0 - 2000 miles
Value = 2.0	Label = 2001 - 4000 miles
Value = 3.0	Label = 4001 - 6000 miles
Value = 4.0	Label = 6001 - 8000 miles
Value = 5.0	Label = 8001 - 10000 miles
Value = 6.0	Label = 10001- 15000 miles
Value = 7.0	Label = 15001- 20000 miles

Value = 8.0	Label = 20001- 25000 miles
Value = 9.0	Label = 25001- 30000 miles
Value = 10.0	Label = 30001- 40000 miles
Value = 11.0	Label = 40001- 50000 miles
Value = 12.0	Label = 50001- 60000 miles
Value = 13.0	Label = 60001- 75000 miles
Value = 14.0	Label = 75001- 100000 miles
Value = 15.0	Label = 100000 miles +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 29**    **Variable = VehWeekMileage**    **Variable label = Mileage in travel week - actual mileage - from mileage card**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for VehWeekMileage

**Pos. = 30**    **Variable = VehWeekMileage\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Mileage in travel week - banded mileage - from mileage card - 13 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehWeekMileage\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = None
Value = 2.0	Label = 1- 9 miles
Value = 3.0	Label = 10- 29 miles
Value = 4.0	Label = 30- 49 miles
Value = 5.0	Label = 50- 74 miles
Value = 6.0	Label = 75- 99 miles
Value = 7.0	Label = 100- 149 miles
Value = 8.0	Label = 150- 199 miles
Value = 9.0	Label = 200- 299 miles
Value = 10.0	Label = 300- 399 miles
Value = 11.0	Label = 400- 499 miles
Value = 12.0	Label = 500- 749 miles
Value = 13.0	Label = 750 miles +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 31**    **Variable = VehInelMileage\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Ineligible vehicle mileage - during travel week**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehInelMileage\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = None
Value = 2.0	Label = 1- 9 miles
Value = 3.0	Label = 10- 29 miles
Value = 4.0	Label = 30- 49 miles
Value = 5.0	Label = 50- 74 miles
Value = 6.0	Label = 75- 99 miles
Value = 7.0	Label = 100- 149 miles
Value = 8.0	Label = 150- 199 miles
Value = 9.0	Label = 200- 299 miles
Value = 10.0	Label = 300- 399 miles
Value = 11.0	Label = 400- 499 miles
Value = 12.0	Label = 500- 749 miles
Value = 13.0	Label = 750 miles +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 32**    **Variable = VehInelReason\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Reasons for ineligible vehicle mileage - during travel week**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehInelReason\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Driven by non household person
Value = 2.0	Label = Carrying goods in the course of work
Value = 3.0	Label = Driven off public/GB roads

Value = 4.0	Label = Vehicle used as taxi/hire car
Value = 5.0	Label = Both 1 and 2
Value = 6.0	Label = Both 1 and 3
Value = 7.0	Label = Both 1 and 4
Value = 8.0	Label = Both 2 and 3
Value = 9.0	Label = Both 2 and 4
Value = 10.0	Label = Both 3 and 4
Value = 11.0	Label = Both 1, 2 and 3
Value = 12.0	Label = Both 1, 2 and 4
Value = 13.0	Label = Both 1, 3 and 4
Value = 14.0	Label = Both 2, 3 and 4
Value = 15.0	Label = All 1, 2, 3 and 4
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 33**    **Variable = VehEligMileage\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Eligible vehicle mileage - banded mileage - during travel week**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehEligMileage\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = None
Value = 2.0	Label = 1- 9 miles
Value = 3.0	Label = 10- 29 miles
Value = 4.0	Label = 30- 49 miles
Value = 5.0	Label = 50- 74 miles
Value = 6.0	Label = 75- 99 miles
Value = 7.0	Label = 100- 149 miles
Value = 8.0	Label = 150- 199 miles
Value = 9.0	Label = 200- 299 miles
Value = 10.0	Label = 300- 399 miles
Value = 11.0	Label = 400- 499 miles
Value = 12.0	Label = 500- 749 miles
Value = 13.0	Label = 750 miles +
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 34**    **Variable = VehRank\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Vehicle rank within household - based on annual mileage - coded rank**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehRank\_B01ID

Value = 0.0	Label = Secondary vehicle
Value = 1.0	Label = First
Value = 2.0	Label = Second
Value = 3.0	Label = Third
Value = 4.0	Label = Fourth
Value = 5.0	Label = Fifth
Value = 6.0	Label = Sixth or lower
Value = 7.0	Label = Only car
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 35**    **Variable = CompanyCar\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Company car summary - 9 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for CompanyCar\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Company car/any free fuel
Value = 2.0	Label = Company car/no free fuel
Value = 3.0	Label = Self-employed business car
Value = 4.0	Label = Employer pays some private costs
Value = 5.0	Label = Used for work/in course of work allowance only
Value = 6.0	Label = Used for work/no allowance
Value = 7.0	Label = Not used for work/3 yrs old or less
Value = 8.0	Label = Not used for work/over 3 yrs old
Value = 9.0	Label = Other non-company car
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

Value = -9.0    Label = DNA/not a 4-wheeled car

**Pos. = 36    Variable = CompanyCar\_B02ID    Variable label = Company car summary - company and private car split**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for CompanyCar\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Company Car
Value = 2.0	Label = Private Car
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 37    Variable = WhyVehNotUsed\_B01ID    Variable label = Why was vehicle not used in the travel week - 6 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WhyVehNotUsed\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Vehicle not insured
Value = 2.0	Label = Vehicle being repaired
Value = 3.0	Label = Driver sick/on holiday
Value = 4.0	Label = Driver disqualified
Value = 5.0	Label = Vehicle not in everyday use
Value = 97.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 38    Variable = WhyVehNotUsed\_B02ID    Variable label = Why was vehicle not used in the travel week - 2 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for WhyVehNotUsed\_B02ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Vehicle not in everyday use
Value = 2.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 39    Variable = VehComMile    Variable label = Annual vehicle commuting mileage - actual mileage**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for VehComMile

**Pos. = 40    Variable = VehComMile\_B01ID    Variable label = Annual vehicle commuting mileage - banded mileage**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehComMile\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0
Value = 2.0	Label = 1-2500
Value = 3.0	Label = 2501-18000
Value = 4.0	Label = 18001+
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 41    Variable = VehBusMile    Variable label = Annual vehicle business mileage - actual mileage**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for VehBusMile

**Pos. = 42    Variable = VehBusMile\_B01ID    Variable label = Annual vehicle business mileage - banded mileage**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehBusMile\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0
Value = 2.0	Label = 1-2500

Value = 3.0	Label = 2501-18000
Value = 4.0	Label = 18001+
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 43**    **Variable = VehPriMile**    **Variable label = Annual vehicle private mileage - actual mileage**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *SCALE*

Value label information for VehPriMile

**Pos. = 44**    **Variable = VehPriMile\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Annual vehicle private mileage - banded mileage**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehPriMile\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = 0
Value = 2.0	Label = 1-2500
Value = 3.0	Label = 2501-18000
Value = 4.0	Label = 18001+
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 45**    **Variable = VehParkLoc\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Overnight parking location of vehicle**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehParkLoc\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Garage
Value = 2.0	Label = Private property (not garaged)
Value = 3.0	Label = Street
Value = 4.0	Label = Other
Value = 5.0	Label = Not near home
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 46**    **Variable = VehAdapt\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Car adapted for a disabled driver**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehAdapt\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Car adapted
Value = 2.0	Label = Invalid car
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = 97.0	Label = Other

**Pos. = 47**    **Variable = VehWhoReg\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Who is vehicle registered to**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehWhoReg\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Employer
Value = 2.0	Label = Other firm - employer - hired
Value = 3.0	Label = Own business
Value = 4.0	Label = Other firm - own business hired
Value = 5.0	Label = Other firm
Value = 6.0	Label = Household member
Value = 7.0	Label = Other firm - household hired
Value = 8.0	Label = Other person - borrowed/loaned
Value = 9.0	Label = Other person - no details
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 48**    **Variable = VehPurHireCost\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Who paid vehicle hire costs**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehPurHireCost\_B01ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Firm paid (firm registered/hired)
Value = 2.0	Label = Own business
Value = 3.0	Label = Firm paid (private registered/hired)

Value = 4.0	Label = Not firm paid (private registered/hired)
Value = 5.0	Label = No information (probably no cost to household)
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 49**    **Variable = CarOwn\_B01ID**    **Variable label = Private or company car ownership**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for CarOwn\_B01ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Private car
Value = 2.0	Label = Company car
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 50**    **Variable = VehType\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Type of vehicle - 3 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehType\_B02ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Car/light van
Value = 2.0	Label = Motorcycle/scooter/moped
Value = 3.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

**Pos. = 51**    **Variable = VehType\_B03ID**    **Variable label = Type of vehicle - 5 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehType\_B03ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Car
Value = 2.0	Label = Motorcycle/scooter/moped
Value = 3.0	Label = Landrover/Jeep
Value = 4.0	Label = Light van
Value = 5.0	Label = Other
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 52**    **Variable = EngineCap\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Engine Capacity - banded capacity - 2 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for EngineCap\_B02ID

Value = -8.0	Label = NA
Value = 1.0	Label = Up to 1500
Value = 2.0	Label = More than 1500
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA

**Pos. = 53**    **Variable = VehAge\_B02ID**    **Variable label = Vehicle age - banded age - 5 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehAge\_B02ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Up to 1 year
Value = 2.0	Label = 1 - 2 years
Value = 3.0	Label = 2 - 3 years
Value = 4.0	Label = 3 - 5 years
Value = 5.0	Label = Over 5 years
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD
Value = -9.0	Label = DNA
Value = -8.0	Label = NA

**Pos. = 54**    **Variable = VehAge\_B03ID**    **Variable label = Vehicle age - banded age - 4 categories**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for VehAge\_B03ID

Value = 1.0	Label = Up to 3 years
Value = 2.0	Label = 3 - 6 years
Value = 3.0	Label = 6 - 13 years
Value = 4.0	Label = Over 13 years
Value = -10.0	Label = DEAD

Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 55** Variable = VehMakeModel\_B02ID Variable label = Vehicle length - 7 summary categories

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for VehMakeModel\_B02ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Small car  
Value = 2.0 Label = Small/medium car  
Value = 3.0 Label = Medium car  
Value = 4.0 Label = Large car  
Value = 5.0 Label = Land Rover/Jeep  
Value = 6.0 Label = Light van  
Value = 7.0 Label = Other motor vehicle  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 56** Variable = TaxCl\_B01ID Variable label = Taxation Class

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TaxCl\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Private & Light goods (1.5 tons or less)  
Value = 2.0 Label = Taxi (Hackney)  
Value = 3.0 Label = 3 wheel car (Tricycle)  
Value = 4.0 Label = Disabled  
Value = 5.0 Label = Motorcycle, scooter, moped  
Value = 6.0 Label = Heavy Goods (over 1.5 Tons)  
Value = 7.0 Label = Historic vehicle  
Value = 97.0 Label = Other  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 57** Variable = HowFar\_B01ID Variable label = Vehicle parking - distance from house

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for HowFar\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Outside  
Value = 2.0 Label = Less than 10 yards  
Value = 3.0 Label = 10 to 34 yards  
Value = 4.0 Label = 35 to 99 yards  
Value = 5.0 Label = 100 yards or more: less than 10 minutes walk  
Value = 6.0 Label = 100 yards or more: 10 minutes walk or more  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 58** Variable = TypeFee\_B01ID Variable label = Type of parking payment

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for TypeFee\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Resident's parking permit  
Value = 2.0 Label = Other non-resident's parking permit  
Value = 3.0 Label = Hired garage  
Value = 4.0 Label = Other  
Value = 5.0 Label = No payment due  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD  
Value = -9.0 Label = DNA (parked on private premises)  
Value = -8.0 Label = NA

**Pos. = 59** Variable = AnnFee\_B01ID Variable label = Annual parking fee - banded cost (£)

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *ORDINAL*

Value label information for AnnFee\_B01ID

Value = 1.0 Label = Less than £35  
Value = 2.0 Label = £35 to under £100  
Value = 3.0 Label = £100 to under £200  
Value = 4.0 Label = £200 or more  
Value = -10.0 Label = DEAD

Value = -9.0    Label = DNA  
Value = -8.0    Label = NA

**Pos. = 60    Variable = AnnFee    Variable label = Annual parking fee**

This variable is *numeric*, the SPSS measurement level is *NOMINAL*

Value label information for AnnFee